

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION (Pambansang Korporasyon sa Elektrisidad)

BID DOCUMENTS

Name of Project	:	SUPPLY,DELIVERY,ERECTION/INSTALLATION,TESTINGANDCOMMISSIONINGOF7.97/13.8kVDISTRIBUTIONLINESYSTEM(INTERCONNECTION)FORALMAGROISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR
Project Location	:	ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR
Specification No	:	VisP24Z1771Sdg
Contents	:	
SECTION I	-	INVITATION TO BID
SECTION II	-	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS
SECTION III	-	BID DATA SHEETS
SECTION IV	-	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT
SECTION V	-	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT
SECTION VI	-	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
		PART I – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
		PART II – TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS
SECTION VII		BILL OF QUANTITIES
SECTION VIII		
SECTION IX		
SECTION X	-	BID DRAWINGS

Design and Development Department



INVITATION TO BID

SECTION I

VisP24Z1771Sdg

BID DOCUMENTS

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR



National Power Corporation INVITATION TO BID PUBLIC BIDDING – BCS 2025-0392

1. The NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION (NPC), through its approved Corporate Budget of CY 2025 intends to apply the sum of (<u>Please see schedule below</u>) being the Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) to payments under the contract. Bids received in excess of the ABC shall be automatically rejected at Bid opening.

PR Nos./PB Ref No. & Description	Pre-bid Conference	Bid Submission / Opening	ABC/ Amt. of Bid Docs
		Submission /	Bid Docs 2,925,000.00 / 5,000.00 / 5,000.00 / 25,000.00 / 7,928,000.00 / 7,928,000.00 / 7,928,000.00 / 7,080,000.00 / 7,080,000.00 / 10,000.00 / 10,000.00 /
Supply, Delivery, Erection / Installation, Testing and Commissioning of 7.97/13.8kV Distribution Line (Upgrading) for Libucan DPP, Western Samar HO-PIB25-014 /	 		₱ 6,751,000.00 / ₱ 10,000.00
PB250805-JD00260 Supply, Delivery, Erection / Installation, Testing and Commissioning of 7.97/13.8kV Distribution Line System (Interconnection) for Almagro Island, Western Samar			₱ 34,124,000.00 / ₱ 25,000.00

•

.

HO-PiB25-015 /		<u> </u>		
PB250805-JD00261				
Supply Delivery Freetier ()	notallation Trating		₽ 2,740,000.00 /	
Supply, Delivery, Erection / In Commissioning of 7.97/13.8				₱ 5,000.00
.				
(Extension) for Cinco Rama DPP, Western Samar S4-PIC25-006 /				ļ
PB250805-JD00262				
D200000-JD00202				
Supply Dalizer Contact	notelletter. Teat			₽ 28,747,000.00 /
Supply, Delivery, Erection / In		ļ		₱ 25,000.00
Commissioning of 7.97/13.8 (Extension) for Tumalutab DPP,				
S4-PIC25-007 /	, zamooanga			l
PB250805-JD00263		۱ ۱		
	1	ι Ι		
Supply, Delivery, Erection / I	nstallation Testing and	17 July 2025	05 August	₱ 35,376,000.00 /
Commissioning of 7.97/13.8		9:30 A.M.	2025 9:30 A.M.	₽ 25,000.00
(Extension) for Tigtabon DF		- I	ə.30 A.M.	1
Zamboanga				
S4-PIC25-015 /			;	<u>├</u>
PB250805-JD00264				1
Supply, Delivery, Erection / I	nstallation Testing and			₹ 34,455,000.00 /
Commissioning of 7.97/13.8				₱ 25,000.00
(Extension) for Tapiantana DPP				
S4-PIC25-016 /				_ _
PB250805-JD00265		i		
Supply, Delivery, Erection / It	nstallation. Testing and			₽ 22,686,000.00 / ₽ 25,000.00
Commissioning of 7.97/13.8	3kV Distribution Line	1		· 20,000.00
(Extension) for Lanawan DPP, k				.[
PR NO.		PCAB LIC	ENSF	<u> </u>
HO-PIB25-006	<u> </u>			
HO-PIB25-007	1			
HO-PIB25-008			·	
HO-PIB25-009	License Category of at l	least "Category D – Electrical Works" and n of at least "Small B – Electrical Works"		•-ks "
HO-PIB25-010	registration classification			orks" and
HO-PIB25-015				TUIRS
S4-PIC25-006				
S4-PIC25-016				
HO-PIB25-014			_ _	
S4-PIC25-007 License Category of at lo		east "Category B – Electrical Works" and n of at least "Medium A – Electrical Works"		
S4-PIC25-015 registration classification				
Similar Contract: Supply, Delivery, Erection / Installation, Testing and Commissioning of Transmission / Distribution Line with voltage of at least 13.2 kV.				
Venue: Ka	añao Function Room, NF	°C Bldg. Diliman	, Quezon City	

Venue: Kañao Function Room, NPC Bldg. Diliman, Quezon City

2. The NPC now invites bids for items listed above. Delivery of the Goods is required (see table below) specified in the Technical Specifications. Bidders should have completed, within (see table below) from the date of submission and receipt of bids, a contract similar to the Project. The description of an eligible bidder is contained in the Bidding Documents, particularly, in Section II. (Instruction to Bidders).

PR No/s. / PB Ref No/s.	Delivery Period / Contract Duration	Relevant Period of SLCC reckoned from the date of submission & receipt of bids
HO-PIB25-006	One Hundred Twenty (120) Calendar Days	-
HO-PIB25-007	Two Hundred (200) Calendar Days	-
HO-PIB25-008	Two Hundred (200) Calendar Days	-
HO-PIB25-009	Two Hundred (200) Calendar Days	-
HO-PIB25-010	One Hundred Fifty (150) Calendar Days	-
HO-PIB25-014	Two Hundred Ten (210) Calendar Days	-
HO-PIB25-015	One Hundred Ten (110) Calendar Days	-
S4-PIC25-006	One Hundred Fifty (150) Calendar Days	-
S4-PIC25-007	One Hundred Fifty (150) Calendar Days	-
S4-PIC25-015	Two Hundred (200) Calendar Days	-
S4-PIC25-016	One Hundred Eighty (180) Calendar Days	-

3. Bidding will be conducted through open competitive bidding procedures using a non-discretionary "pass/fail" criterion as specified in the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) No. 9184.

Bidding is restricted to Filipino citizens/sole proprietorships, partnerships, or organizations with at least sixty percent (60%) interest or outstanding capital stock belonging to citizens of the Philippines, and to citizens or organizations of a country the laws or regulations of which grant similar rights or privileges to Filipino citizens, pursuant to RA 5183.

- 4. Prospective Bidders may obtain further information from National Power Corporation, Bids and Contracts Services Division and inspect the Bidding Documents at the address given below during office hours (8:00AM to 5:00PM), Monday to Friday.
- 5. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be acquired by interested Bidders from the given address and website(s) and upon payment of the applicable fee for the Bidding Documents, pursuant to the latest Guidelines issued by the GPPB. Payments via check, the payee should be: NPC Bid Document Transactions. <u>Bidding fee may be refunded in accordance with the guidelines based on the grounds provided under Section 41 of R.A. 9184 and its Revised IRR.</u>
- 6. The National Power Corporation will hold a Pre-Bid Conference on the date, time and venue stated above. Interested bidder/s is/are allowed to join and participate in the Pre-Bid Conference at the Kañao Room or virtually. However, those attending virtually shall assume the risk of any internet connectivity issues. Further, interested bidders are hereby informed of the following:
 - a. Only a maximum of two (2) representatives from each bidder / company shall be allowed to participate
 - b. Wearing of Face Masks is recommended but not required in view of Proclamation No. 297 S.2023 lifting the State of Public Health Emergency Throughout the Philippines
 - c. The requirements herein stated including the medium of submission shall be subject to GPPB Resolution No. 09-2020 dated 07 May 2020
 - d. The Guidelines on the Implementation of Early Procurement Activities (EPA) shall be subject to GPPB Circular No. 06-2019 dated 17 July 2019
- 7. Bids must be duly received by the BAC Secretariat through (i) manual submission at the office address indicated below; (ii) online or electronic submission before the specified time stated in the table above for opening of bids. Late bids shall not be accepted.

AFG-LOG-002.F01 Rev.No.1 Page 3 of 4

- 8. All Bids must be accompanied by a bid security in any of the acceptable forms and in the amount stated in ITB Clause 14.
- Bid opening shall be in the Kañao Function Room, NPC Head Office, Diliman, Quezon City and/or via online platform to be announced by NPC. Bids will be opened in the presence of the bidders' representatives who choose to attend the activity.
- 10. The National Power Corporation reserves the right to reject any and all bids, declare a failure of bidding, or not award the contract at any time prior to contract award in accordance with Sections 35.6 and 41 of the 2016 revised IRR of R.A. No. 9184, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders.
- 11. For further information, please refer to:

Bids and Contracts Services Division, Logistics Department Gabriel Y. Itchon Building Senator Miriam P. Defensor-Santiago Ave. (formerly BIR Road) Cor. Quezon Ave., Diliman, Quezon City, 1100 Tel Nos.: Tel Nos.: 8921-3541 local 5564/ Email: bcsd@napocor.gov.ph /

12. You may visit the following websites:

For downloading of Bidding Documents: https://www.napocor.gov.ph/bcsd/bids.php

LARRY I. SABELLINA Vice President, MinGen and Chairman, Bids and Awards Committee

AFG-LOG-002.F01 Rev.No.1 Page 4 of 4

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

VisP24Z1771Sdg

SECTION II

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

RDI

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION

SECTION II - INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CLAUSE NO.

<u>TITLE</u>

PAGE NO.

1.	SCOPE OF BID
2.	FUNDING INFORMATION
3.	BIDDING REQUIREMENTS1
4.	CORRUPT, FRAUDULENT, COLLUSIVE, COERCIVE, AND OBSTRUCTIVE PRACTICES
5.	ELIGIBLE BIDDERS 1
6.	ORIGIN OF ASSOCIATED GOODS 2
7.	SUBCONTRACTS 2
8.	PRE-BID CONFERENCE 2
9.	CLARIFICATION AND AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS 2
10.	DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID: ELIGIBILITY AND TECHNICAL COMPONENTS
11.	DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID: FINANCIAL COMPONENT
12.	ALTERNATIVE BIDS
13.	BID PRICES
14.	BID AND PAYMENT CURRENCIES
15.	BID SECURITY
16.	SEALING AND MARKING OF BIDS
17.	DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS
18.	OPENING AND PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF BIDS
19.	DETAILED EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS
20.	POST QUALIFICATION
21.	SIGNING OF THE CONTRACT 5



SECTION II - INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

1. Scope of Bid

NPC invites Bids for the SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR, with Project Identification Number VisP24Z1771Sdg.

The Procurement Project (referred to herein as "Project") is for the construction of Works, as described in Section VI (Specifications).

2. Funding Information

The GOP through the source of funding as indicated below for CY 2025 in the amount specified in the Invitation to Bid. The source of funding is the proposed Corporate Operating Budget of the National Power Corporation (NPC).

3. Bidding Requirements

The Bidding for the Project shall be governed by all the provisions of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, including its Generic Procurement Manual and associated policies, rules and regulations as the primary source thereof, while the herein clauses shall serve as the secondary source thereof.

Any amendments made to the IRR and other GPPB issuances shall be applicable only to the ongoing posting, advertisement, or invitation to bid by the BAC through the issuance of a supplemental or bid bulletin.

The Bidder, by the act of submitting its Bid, shall be deemed to have inspected the site, determined the general characteristics of the contracted Works and the conditions for this Project, such as the location and the nature of the work; climatic conditions; transportation facilities; nature and condition of the terrain, geological conditions at the site communication facilities, requirements, location and availability of construction aggregates and other materials, labor, water, electric power and access roads; and other factors that may affect the cost, duration and execution or implementation of the contract, project, or work and examine all instructions, forms, terms, and project requirements in the Bidding Documents.

4. Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, Coercive, and Obstructive Practices

The Procuring Entity, as well as the Bidders and Contractors, shall observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of the contract. They or through an agent shall not engage in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices defined under Annex "I" of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 or other integrity violations in competing for the Project.

5. Eligible Bidders

5.1. Only Bids of Bidders found to be legally, technically, and financially capable will be evaluated.

SECTION II - INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

5.2. The bidder must have completed an SLCC that is similar to the contract to be bid, and whose value, adjusted to current prices using the PSA consumer price indices, must be at least fifty percent (50%) of the ABC to be bid: Provided, however, That contractors under Small A and Small B categories without similar experience on the contract to be bid may be allowed to bid if the cost of such contract is not more than the Allowable Range of Contract Cost (ARCC) of their registration based on the guidelines as prescribed by the PCAB. For Foreign-funded Procurement, the GoP and the foreign government/foreign or international financing institution may agree on another track record requirement.

A contract is considered to be "similar" to the contract to be bid if it has the major categories of work stated in the **BDS**.

- 5.3. For Foreign-funded Procurement, the Procuring Entity and the foreign government/foreign or international financing institution may agree on another track record requirement, as specified in the Bidding Document prepared for this purpose.
- 5.4. The Bidders shall comply with the eligibility criteria under Section 23.4.2 of the 2016 IRR of RA No. 9184.

6. Origin of Associated Goods

There is no restriction on the origin of Goods other than those prohibited by a decision of the UN Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the UN.

7. Subcontracts

- 7.1. The Bidder may subcontract portions of the Project to the extent allowed by the Procuring Entity as stated herein, but in no case more than fifty percent (50%) of the Project.
- 7.2. The Bidder must submit together with its Bid the documentary requirements of the subcontractor(s) complying with the eligibility criterial stated in **ITB** Clause 5 in accordance with Section 23.4 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 pursuant to Section 23.1 thereof.
- 7.3. Subcontracting of any portion of the Project does not relieve the Contractor of any liability or obligation under the Contract. The Supplier will be responsible for the acts, defaults, and negligence of any subcontractor, its agents, servants, or workmen as fully as if these were the Contractor's own acts, defaults, or negligence, or those of its agents, servants, or workmen.

8. Pre-Bid Conference

The Procuring Entity will hold a pre-bid conference for this Project on the specified date and time and either at its physical address and/or through videoconferencing/webcasting} as indicated in paragraph 6 of the **IB**.

9. Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents

Prospective bidders may request for clarification on and/or interpretation of any part of the Bidding Documents. Such requests must be in writing and received by the

Procuring Entity, either at its given address or through electronic mail indicated in the **IB**, at least ten (10) calendar days before the deadline set for the submission and receipt of Bids.

10. Documents Comprising the Bid: Eligibility and Technical Components

- 10.1. The first envelope shall contain the eligibility and technical documents of the Bid as specified in Form NPCSF-INFR-01 - Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents, Section VIII - Bidding Forms.
- 10.2. If the eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents for submission to the BAC are in foreign language other than English, it must be accompanied by a translation in English, which shall be authenticated by the appropriate Philippine foreign service establishment, post, or the equivalent office having jurisdiction over the foreign bidder's affairs in the Philippines. For Contracting Parties to the Apostille Convention, only the translated documents shall be authenticated through an apostille pursuant to GPPB Resolution No. 13-2019 dated 23 May 2019. The English translation shall govern, for purposes of interpretation of the bid.
- 10.3. A valid PCAB License is required, and in case of joint ventures, a valid special PCAB License, and registration for the type and cost of the contract for this Project. Any additional type of Contractor license or permit shall be indicated in the **BDS**.
- 10.4. A List of Contractor's key personnel (e.g., Project Manager, Project Engineers, Materials Engineers, and Foremen) assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data shall be provided. These key personnel must meet the required minimum years of experience set in the **BDS**.
- 10.5. A List of Contractor's major equipment units, which are owned, leased, and/or under purchase agreements, supported by proof of ownership, certification of availability of equipment from the equipment lessor/vendor for the duration of the project, as the case may be, must meet the minimum requirements for the contract set in the **BDS**.

11. Documents Comprising the Bid: Financial Component

- 11.1. The second bid envelope shall contain the financial documents for the Bid as specified in Form NPCSF-INFR-01 Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents, Section VIII Bidding Forms.
- 11.2. Any bid exceeding the ABC indicated in paragraph 1 of the IB shall not be accepted.
- 11.3. For Foreign-funded procurement, a ceiling may be applied to bid prices provided the conditions are met under Section 31.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.



12. Alternative Bids

Bidders shall submit offers that comply with the requirements of the Bidding Documents, including the basic technical design as indicated in the drawings and specifications. Unless there is a value engineering clause in the **BDS**, alternative Bids shall not be accepted.

13. Bid Prices

All bid prices for the given scope of work in the Project as awarded shall be considered as fixed prices, and therefore not subject to price escalation during contract implementation, except under extraordinary circumstances as determined by the NEDA and approved by the GPPB pursuant to the revised Guidelines for Contract Price Escalation guidelines.

14. Bid and Payment Currencies

- 14.1. Bid prices may be quoted in the local currency or tradeable currency accepted by the BSP at the discretion of the Bidder. However, for purposes of bid evaluation, Bids denominated in foreign currencies shall be converted to Philippine currency based on the exchange rate as published in the BSP reference rate bulletin on the day of the bid opening.
- 14.2. Payment of the contract price shall be made in Philippine Pesos.

15. Bid Security

- 15.1. The Bidder shall submit a Bid Securing Declaration or any form of Bid Security in the amount indicated in the **BDS**, which shall be not less than the percentage of the ABC in accordance with the schedule in the **BDS**.
- 15.2. The Bid and bid security shall be valid until **One Hundred Twenty (120)** calendar days from the date of opening of bids. Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable bid security shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as nonresponsive.

16. Sealing and Marking of Bids

Each Bidder shall submit Two (2) copies of the first and second components of its Bid, marked **Original** and photocopy. Only the original copy will be read and considered for the bid.

Any misplaced document outside of the **Original** copy will not be considered. The photocopy is <u>ONLY FOR REFERENCE.</u>

The Procuring Entity may request additional hard copies and/or electronic copies of the Bid. However, failure of the Bidders to comply with the said request shall not be a ground for disqualification.

If the Procuring Entity allows the submission of bids through online submission to the given website or any other electronic means, the Bidder shall submit an electronic copy of its Bid, which must be digitally signed. An electronic copy that cannot be opened or is corrupted shall be considered non-responsive and, thus, automatically disqualified.



Bidders must also comply with the Disclaimer and Data Privacy Notice specified in the **BDS**.

17. Deadline for Submission of Bids

The Bidders shall submit on the specified date and time and either at its physical address or through online submission as indicated in paragraph 7 of the IB.

18. Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids

- 18.1. The BAC shall open the Bids in public at the time, on the date, and at the place specified in paragraph 9 of the **IB**. The Bidders' representatives who are present shall sign a register evidencing their attendance. In case videoconferencing, webcasting or other similar technologies will be used, attendance of participants shall likewise be recorded by the BAC Secretariat. In case the Bids cannot be opened as scheduled due to justifiable reasons, the rescheduling requirements under Section 29 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 shall prevail.
- 18.2. The preliminary examination of Bids shall be governed by Section 30 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

19. Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids

- 19.1. The Procuring Entity's BAC shall immediately conduct a detailed evaluation of all Bids rated "*passed*" using non-discretionary pass/fail criteria. The BAC shall consider the conditions in the evaluation of Bids under Section 32.2 of 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 19.2. If the Project allows partial bids, all Bids and combinations of Bids as indicated in the **BDS** shall be received by the same deadline and opened and evaluated simultaneously so as to determine the Bid or combination of Bids offering the lowest calculated cost to the Procuring Entity. Bid Security as required by **ITB** Clause 15 shall be submitted for each contract (lot) separately.
- 19.3. In all cases, the NFCC computation pursuant to Section 23.4.2.6 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 must be sufficient for the total of the ABCs for all the lots participated in by the prospective Bidder.

20. Post Qualification

Within a non-extendible period of five (5) calendar days from receipt by the Bidder of the notice from the BAC that it submitted the Lowest Calculated Bid, the Bidder shall submit its latest income and business tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS), and other appropriate licenses and permits required by law and stated in the **BDS**.

21. Signing of the Contract

The documents required in Section 37.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 shall form part of the Contract. Additional Contract documents are indicated in the **BDS**.

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

VisP24Z1771Sdg

SECTION III

BID DATA SHEET

SECTION III - BID DATA SHEET

VisP24Z1771Sdg

SECTION III - BID DATA SHEET

ITB Clause	
5.2	For this purpose, contracts similar to the Project refer to Supply, Delivery, Erection/installation, Testing and Commissioning of Transmission/Distribution Line with voltage of at least 13.2 kV.
	The Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) as declared by the bidder shall be verified and validated to ascertain such completed contract. Hence, bidders must ensure access to sites of such projects/equipment to NPC representatives for verification and validation purposes during post- qualification process.
	It shall be a ground for disqualification, if verification and validation cannot be conducted for reasons attributable to the Bidder.
7.1	Only a maximum of fifty percent (50%) of the Works may be subcontracted. All Subcontractors must be approved by NPC.
10.1	The prospective bidder shall submit a valid and updated Certificate of PhilGEPs Registration under Platinum Membership (all pages including the Annex A of the said Certificate). Non-compliance shall be a ground for disqualification.
	The list of on-going contracts (Form No. NPCSF-INFR-02) shall be supported by the following documents for each on-going contract to be submitted during Post-Qualification:
	1. Contract/Purchase Order and/or Notice of Award
	 Certification coming from the project owner/client that the performance is satisfactory as of the bidding date/signed Status Report as of the bidding date from Bureau of Construction containing relevant details of slippage, if any, for the declared on-going contracts with Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)
	The bidder shall declare in this form all his on-going government and private contracts including contracts where the bidder (either as individual or as a Joint Venture) is a partner in a Joint Venture agreement other than his current joint venture where he is a partner. Non declaration will be a ground for disqualification of bid.
	The Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid (Form No. NPCSF-INFR-03) shall be supported by the following documents to be submitted during Bid Opening:
	 Owner's Certificate of Final Acceptance issued by the project owner other than the contractor or a final rating of at least Satisfactory in the Constructors Performance Evaluation System (CPES). In case of contracts with the private sector, an equivalent document (Ex. Official Receipt or Sales Invoice) shall be submitted.



10.3	The required License issued by the Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB): License Category of at least "CATEGORY B – ELECTRICAL WORKS" and registration classification of at least "MEDIUM A – ELECTRICAL WORKS" .
10.4	The list of key personnel shall include the following minimum requirements: a. One (1) Project Manager
	Professional Electrical Engineer (PEE) who had managed or supervised at least a similar project within the last ten (10) years.
	b. One (1) Project Engineer
	Registered Electrical Engineer or Registered Civil Engineer who had supervised at least one (1) similar project within the last ten (10) years. Must have at least five (5) years professional experience on similar project.
	c. One (1) Safety Officer 2
	Construction Safety Officer who has completed at least forty (40) hours of Construction Safety and Health Training (COSH) from Occupational Safety and Health Center (OSHC) or Safety Training Organizations (STOs) accredited by the Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)
	The above key personnel must either be employed by the Bidder or contracted by the Bidder to be employed for the contract to be bid.
10.5	The list of construction equipment (owned or leased) shall include the following minimum requirements:
	I. UTILITY EQUIPMENT 1. Cargo Truck with boom - 1 unit (10 – 15 Tons cap.) 2. Crane (5 - 9 tons) - 1 unit 3. High Bed Trailer - 1 unit
	 4. Service Vehicle (pickup/van) - 1 unit 5. Tamping Tools - 2 units a. 1 – 10 ft. long b. 1 – 7 ft. Long
-	II. STRINGING EQUIPMENT
	1. Puller - 1 unit 2. Tensioner - 1 unit
	3. Stringing Sheaves for ACSR - 30 pcs.
	 Stringing Sheaves for OHGW - 12 pcs. Hydraulic Compressor for Jointing,
	Clipping of ACSR and OHGW - 1 unit 6. Tools for clamping/crimping of ACSR & OHGW- 2 sets

SECTION III - BID DATA SHEET

SECTION III -- BID DATA SHEET

!

10.6	Bidders shall also submit the following requirements in their first envelope, Eligibility and Technical Component of their bid:
	 Documents to be submitted with the Bid Proposal as specified in Clause EW-2.6.1 of Section VI – Electrical Works (EW);
	Manufacturer's brochures, manuals and other supporting documents of equipment, materials, hardware and tools proposed by the bidders must comply with the technical specifications of such equipment, materials, hardware and tools. It shall be a ground for disqualification if the submitted brochures, manuals and other supporting documents are determined not complying with the specifications during technical evaluation and post-qualification process.
	Equipment, materials, hardware and tools proposed by the winning bidder to be supplied, which were evaluated to be complying with the technical specifications, shall not be replaced and must be the same items to be delivered/installed/used during the contract implementation. Any proposed changes/replacement of said items may be allowed on meritorious reasons subject to validation and prior approval by NPC.
	2. Duly signed and completely filled out Certificate of Site Inspection
	3. Complete eligibility documents of the proposed sub-contractor, if any
10.7	Any single bidder/s who already procured/secured the bidding documents but want to avail the Joint Venture Agreement (JVA) shall inform the BAC in writing prior to the bid opening for records and documentation purposes.
12	No further instructions
15.1	 The bid security shall be in the form of a Bid Securing Declaration or any of the following forms and amounts: 1. The amount of not less than 2% of ABC, if bid security is in cash, cashier's/manager's check, bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of
	credit;
	2. The amount of not less than 5% of ABC if bid security is in Surety Bond.
16.0	All bid submissions and related correspondences are confidential and for viewing only by the intended recipient/s. Any unauthorized access to review, reproduce, or disseminate the information contained therein is strictly prohibited. The National Power Corporation (NAPOCOR) does not guarantee the security of any information electronically transmitted.
	Bid submissions and related correspondences may contain personal and sensitive personal information, and are subject to the Data Privacy Act of 2012, its implementing rules, regulations and issuances of the National Privacy Commission of the Philippines ("Privacy Laws"). By viewing, using, storing, sharing and disposing (collectively "Processing"), such bids submissions and correspondences, you agree to comply with the Privacy Laws. By responding to correspondence, you consent to the Processing by NAPOCOR of the Personal Data contained in your submission/reply in accordance with NAPOCOR's Personal Data Privacy Policy which you can find at <u>http://www.napocor.gov.ph</u> .

LL.

SECTION III - BID DATA SHEET

	To report any privacy issue, contact the Data Privacy Officer at dpo@napocor.gov.ph.
:	NAPOCOR is not liable for the proper and complete transmission of the information contained in bid submission/correspondences nor for any delay in its receipt.
19.2	Partial Bid is not allowed. The project is grouped in a single lot and the lot shall not be divided into sub-lots for the purpose of bidding, evaluation, and contract award.
20	Additional documents to be submitted during post-qualification:
	 Class A – Eligibility Documents listed on the Annex A of Certificate of PhilGEPs Registration under Platinum Membership pursuant to Section 34.3 of the Revised IRR of R.A. 9184
	 b. Contract/Purchase Order and/or Notice of Award for the contracts stated in the List of all Ongoing Government & Private Contracts Including Contracts Awarded but not yet Started (NPCSF-INFR-02)
	c. Certification coming from the project owner/client that the performance is satisfactory as of the bidding date for all ongoing contracts stated in form NPCSF-INFR-02/signed Status Report as of the bidding date from Bureau of Construction containing relevant details of slippage, if any, for the declared on-going contracts with Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)
	 Contract/Purchase Order for the contract stated in the Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid (Form No. NPCSF-INFR-03)
	e. Certificate of Employment, Bio Data and valid PRC License of the (professional) personnel (NPCSF-INFR-10a, NPCSF-INFR-11)
	f. Certificate of Employment, Bio Data and Construction Safety and Construction Safety and Health Training Certificate from OSHC/STOs accredited by DOLE of the Safety Officer (NPCSF-INFR-10b, NPCSF- INFR-11)
	g. Proof of ownership and/or certificate of availability issued by Equipment Lessors for the submitted List of Contractor's Equipment (owned, leased or under purchase agreement) under form NPCSF-INFR-12
	 The licenses and permits relevant to the Project and the corresponding law requiring it as specified in the Technical Specifications, if any
21	The following documents shall form part of the contract:
	1. Notice to Proceed
	2. Construction schedule and S-curve
	3. Manpower Schedule



SECTION III - BID DATA SHEET

 Construction Methods
 Equipment Utilization Schedule
 Construction safety and health program of the contractor duly approved by the Bureau of Working Condition (BWC) of the Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE) or proof of submission to BWC
 PERT/CPM.



SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

VisP24Z1771Sdg

ł

SECTION IV

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT



SECTION IV - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

VisP24Z1771Sdg

SECTION IV – GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>CLAUS</u>	<u>SE NO.</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
1.	SCOPE OF CONTRACT	1
2.	SECTIONAL COMPLETION OF WORKS	1
3.	POSSESSION OF SITE	1
4.	THE CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATIONS	1
5.	PERFORMANCE SECURITY	2
6.	SITE INVESTIGATION REPORTS	2
7.	WARRANTY	
8.	LIABILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR	
9.	TERMINATION FOR OTHER CAUSES	
10.	DAYWORKS	
11.	PROGRAM OF WORK	
12.	INSTRUCTIONS, INSPECTIONS AND AUDITS	
13.	ADVANCE PAYMENT	
14.	PROGRESS PAYMENTS	
15.	OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS	



SECTION IV – GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. Scope of Contract

This Contract shall include all such items, although not specifically mentioned, that can be reasonably inferred as being required for its completion as if such items were expressly mentioned herein. All the provisions of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, including the Generic Procurement Manual, and associated issuances, constitute the primary source for the terms and conditions of the Contract, and thus, applicable in contract implementation. Herein clauses shall serve as the secondary source for the terms and conditions of the Contract.

This is without prejudice to Sections 74.1 and 74.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 allowing the GPPB to amend the IRR, which shall be applied to all procurement activities, the advertisement, posting, or invitation of which were issued after the effectivity of the said amendment.

2. Sectional Completion of Works

If sectional completion is specified in the **Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)**, references in the Conditions of Contract to the Works, the Completion Date, and the Intended Completion Date shall apply to any Section of the Works (other than references to the Completion Date and Intended Completion Date for the whole of the Works).

3. Possession of Site

- 3.1 The Procuring Entity shall give possession of all or parts of the Site to the Contractor based on the schedule of delivery indicated in the SCC, which corresponds to the execution of the Works. If the Contractor suffers delay or incurs cost from failure on the part of the Procuring Entity to give possession in accordance with the terms of this clause, the Procuring Entity's Representative shall give the Contractor a Contract Time Extension and certify such sum as fair to cover the cost incurred, which sum shall be paid by Procuring Entity.
 - 3.2 If possession of a portion is not given by the above date, the Procuring Entity will be deemed to have delayed the start of the relevant activities. The resulting adjustments in contract time to address such delay may be addressed through contract extension provided under Annex "E" of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

4. The Contractor's Obligations

The Contractor shall employ the key personnel named in the Schedule of Key Personnel indicating their designation, in accordance with **ITB** Clause 10.4 and specified in the **BDS**, to carry out the supervision of the Works.

The Procuring Entity will approve any proposed replacement of key personnel only if their relevant qualifications and abilities are equal to or better than those of the personnel listed in the Schedule.



SECTION IV - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

VisP24Z1771Sdg

5. Performance Security

- 5.1. Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award from the Procuring Entity but in no case later than the signing of the contract by both parties, the successful Bidder shall furnish the performance security in any of the forms prescribed in Section 39 of the 2016 revised IRR.
- 5.2. The Contractor, by entering into the Contract with the Procuring Entity, acknowledges the right of the Procuring Entity to institute action pursuant to RA No. 3688 against any subcontractor be they an individual, firm, partnership, corporation, or association supplying the Contractor with labor, materials and/or equipment for the performance of this Contract.

6. Site Investigation Reports

The Contractor, in preparing the Bid, shall rely on any Site Investigation Reports referred to in the SCC supplemented by any information obtained by the Contractor.

7. Warranty

- 7.1. In case the Contractor fails to undertake the repair works under Section 62.2.2 of the 2016 revised IRR, the Procuring Entity shall forfeit its performance security, subject its property(ies) to attachment or garnishment proceedings, and perpetually disqualify it from participating in any public bidding. All payables of the GOP in his favor shall be offset to recover the costs.
- 7.2. The warranty against Structural Defects/Failures, except that occasioned-on force majeure, shall cover the period from the date of issuance of the Certificate of Final Acceptance by the Procuring Entity. Specific duration of the warranty is found in the **SCC**.

8. Liability of the Contractor

Subject to additional provisions, if any, set forth in the **SCC**, the Contractor's liability under this Contract shall be as provided by the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.

If the Contractor is a joint venture, all partners to the joint venture shall be jointly and severally liable to the Procuring Entity.

9. Termination for Other Causes

Contract termination shall be initiated in case it is determined *prima facie* by the Procuring Entity that the Contractor has engaged, before, or during the implementation of the contract, in unlawful deeds and behaviors relative to contract acquisition and implementation, such as, but not limited to corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices as stated in **ITB** Clause 4.

10. Dayworks

Subject to the guidelines on Variation Order in Annex "E" of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184, and if applicable as indicated in the **SCC**, the Dayworks rates in the Contractor's Bid shall be used for small additional amounts of work only when the



SECTION IV - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

VisP24Z1771Sdg

Procuring Entity's Representative has given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

11. Program of Work

- 11.1. The Contractor shall submit to the Procuring Entity's Representative for approval the said Program of Work showing the general methods, arrangements, order, and timing for all the activities in the Works. The submissions of the Program of Work are indicated in the SCC.
- 11.2. The Contractor shall submit to the Procuring Entity's Representative for approval an updated Program of Work at intervals no longer than the period stated in the SCC. If the Contractor does not submit an updated Program of Work within this period, the Procuring Entity's Representative may withhold the amount stated in the SCC from the next payment certificate and continue to withhold this amount until the next payment after the date on which the overdue Program of Work has been submitted.

12. Instructions, Inspections and Audits

The Contractor shall permit the GOP or the Procuring Entity to inspect the Contractor's accounts and records relating to the performance of the Contractor and to have them audited by auditors of the GOP or the Procuring Entity, as may be required.

13. Advance Payment

The Procuring Entity shall, upon a written request of the Contractor which shall be submitted as a Contract document, make an advance payment to the Contractor in an amount not exceeding fifteen percent (15%) of the total contract price, to be made in lump sum, or at the most two installments according to a schedule specified in the **SCC**, subject to the requirements in Annex "E" of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

14. Progress Payments

The Contractor may submit a request for payment for Work accomplished. Such requests for payment shall be verified and certified by the Procuring Entity's Representative/Project Engineer. Except as otherwise stipulated in the **SCC**, materials and equipment delivered on the site but not completely put in place shall not be included for payment.

15. Operating and Maintenance Manuals

- 15.1. If required, the Contractor will provide "as built" Drawings and/or operating and maintenance manuals as specified in the SCC.
- 15.2. If the Contractor does not provide the Drawings and/or manuals by the dates stated above, or they do not receive the Procuring Entity's Representative's approval, the Procuring Entity's Representative may withhold the amount stated in the **SCC** from payments due to the Contractor.



SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

VisP24Z1771Sdg

SECTION V

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION



SECTION V – SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

GCC Clause	
2	Sectional completion is not specified.
3.1	NPC shall give access to the Site for the Contractor to commence and proceed with the works on the start date. The access to the site referred herein shall not be exclusive to the Contractor but only to enable him to execute the Work.
4	It shall also be the obligation and responsibility of the Contractor to carry out the Works properly and in accordance with this Contract, including but not limited to the following conditions:
	 a. The Contractor shall conduct the Works with due regard to safety and health in accordance with its Construction Safety and Health Program (CSHP) duly approved by the Department of Labor & Employment (DOLE) and in compliance with the DOLE Department Order No. 13 – The Guidelines Governing Occupational Safety and Health in the Construction Industry.
	Failure to comply with the approved CSHP will be considered as non- compliance with the Contract and shall result to the imposition of Section 19, Violation and Penalties of the DOLE Department Order No. 13 and any appropriate sanctions such as, but not limited to:
	 Suspend the work until the Contractor complies with the approved CSHP with the condition that the work resumption will not incur additional cost to the Corporation;
	2. Suspend payment of the portion of work under question;
	 Correct the situation by employing 3rd party and charge all expenses incurred to the Contractor's collectibles/securities; and
	 Report the condition to the Bureau of Working Conditions of the DOLE for their appropriate action.
	b. The Contractor shall be responsible for the strict compliance with the provision of the Philippine Laws affecting labor and operation of Work under the contract and shall be responsible for the payment of all indemnities arising out of any labor accident which may occur in the execution of the Works and for which he may be responsible under Republic Act 3428, as amended, known as the Workmen's Compensation Law.
	c. The Contractor is obliged to exercise due care so as not to endanger life and property in the vicinity of the Works where he operates in connection with this Contract. He shall be liable for all damages incurred in any manner by acts of negligence of his own, or his agents, employees, or workmen.
	d. It is the responsibility of the Contractor for the strict compliance with the requirements of the Philippine Clean Air Act of 1999 (R.A. 8749) and Philippine Clean Water Act of 2004 (R.A. 9275). The Contractor

VisP24Z1771Sdg

	shall be liable for any damages/destructions to the environment including penalties that will be imposed by the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) arising from non- compliance of the requirements thereof.
	e. The Contractor shall be responsible for the strict compliance with the requirements of the Environmental Compliance Certificate (ECC) issued for this project (if any) and DENR Administrative Order No. 2014-02. He shall be liable for any damages/destructions to the environment including penalties that will be imposed by the DENR arising from non-compliance thereof, in any manner by his acts or negligence, or by his agents, employees, or workmen in the execution of the Works. The Contractor may employ a Pollution Control Officer accredited with the DENR for the duration of the project, if so required by the DENR Administrative Order No. 2014-02
	f. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility for the correctness, accuracy and quality of works. NPC's approval does not relieve his contractual obligation and responsibility under this contract.
	g. Payment of all forms of taxes, such as value added tax (VAT) including municipal licenses and permits, and others that may be imposed by the Philippine Government or any of its agencies and political subdivisions in connection with the Contract shall be for the account of the Contractor.
	h. In general, the Contractor is totally responsible for the execution of the Works and therefore, takes upon himself all the technical, legal and economic risks and all obligations which could arise therefrom or connected therewith. The overall responsibility of the Contractor includes the responsibility for actions or omissions of his own personnel as well as the personnel of the sub-contractors.
5	 The following must be indicated in the performance bond to be posted by the Contractor:
	 i. Company Name ii. Correct amount of the Bond iii. Contract/Purchase Order Reference Number iv. Purpose of the Bond: "To guarantee the faithful performance of the Principal's obligation to undertake <u>(Contract/Purchase Order Description)</u> in accordance with the terms and conditions of <u>(Contract No. & Schedule/Purchase Order No.)</u> entered into by the parties."
	 The bond shall remain valid and effective until the duration of the contract <u>(should be specific date reckoned from the contract</u> <u>effectivity</u>) plus sixty (60) days after NPC's acceptance of the last delivery/final acceptance of the project.
	3. In case of surety bond, any extension of the contract duration or delivery period granted to the CONTRACTOR shall be considered as given, and any modification of the contract shall be considered as authorized, as if with the expressed consent of the surety, provided that such extension or modifications falls within the effective period of the said surety bond. However, in the event that the extension of



VisP24Z1771Sdg

	the contract duration or delivery schedule would be beyond the effective period of the surety bond first posted, it shall be the sole obligation of the CONTRACTOR to post an acceptable Performance Security within ten (10) calendar days after the contract duration/delivery period extension has been granted by NPC.	
	4. Other required conditions in addition to the standard policy terms issued by the Bonding Company:	
	 The bond is a penal bond, callable on demand and the entire amount thereof shall be forfeited in favor of the Obligee upon default of the Principal without the need to prove or to show grounds or reasons for demand for the sum specified therein; 	
	ii. The amount claimed by the Obligee under this bond shall be paid in full and shall never be subject to any adjustment by the Surety;	
	iii. In case of claim, the Surety shall pay such claim within sixty (60) days from receipt by the Surety of the Obligee's notice of claim/demand letter notwithstanding any objection thereto by the Principal.	
6	No site investigation report.	
7.2	In case of permanent structures, such as buildings of types 4 and 5 classified under the National Building Code of the Philippines and o structures made of steel, iron, or concrete which comply with relev structural codes (e.g., DPWH Standard Specifications), such as, but limited to, steel/concrete bridges, flyovers, aircraft movement areas, pe dams, tunnels, filtration and treatment plants, sewerage systems, po plants, transmission and communication towers, railway system, and o similar permanent structures: Fifteen (15) years.	
	In case of semi-permanent structures, such as buildings of types 1, 2, and 3 as classified under the National Building Code of the Philippines, concrete/asphalt roads, concrete river control, drainage, irrigation lined canals, river landing, deep wells, rock causeway, pedestrian overpass, and other similar semi-permanent structures: Five (5) years.	
	In case of other structures, such as Bailey and wooden bridges, shallow wells, spring developments, and other similar structures: Two (2) years.	
8.0	CORRECTION OF PUNCHLIST ITEMS:	
	After to the conduct of Test and Commissioning/Joint Final Inspection or upon the advice by the NPC, the Contractor/Supplier must correct any remaining works and work deficiencies identified in the punchlist issued for the project within one (1) month considering the approved remaining contract time.	
	Failure to comply with this provision shall be grounds for non-issuance of Certificate of Satisfactory Performance which is a requirement for future bidding with the NPC. This, however, shall not preclude NPC's claim for liquidated damages, imposition of any other penalties and/or filing of blacklisting actions in accordance with the blacklisting guidelines issued by the Government Procurement Policy Board (GPPB).	

3

10 No dayworks are applicable to the contract. 11.1 The Contractor shall submit the Program of Work to the Procuring Entity's Representative within Ten (10) calendar days of delivery of the Notice of Award/Letter of Acceptance. 11.2 The period between Program of Work updates is Thirty (30) calendar days. The amount to be withheld for late submission of an updated Program of Work is One percent (1%) of contract amount. 12 During contract implementation, the Procuring Entity shall conduct Constructors Performance Evaluation in accordance with Section 12, Annex E of the Revised Implementing Rules and Regulation of R.A. 9184 using the NPC Constructors Performance Evaluation System (CPES) Guidelines. CPES ratings shall be used for the following purposes: a) eligibility screening/post-qualification; b) awarding of contracts; c) project monitoring & control; d) issuance of Certificate of Completion; and in adopting measures to further improve performance of contractors in the prosecution of government projects. Qualified Constructors Performance Evaluators (CPE) shall conduct project evaluation as follows: (a) During Construction - Except for those projects with a duration of 90 calendar days and below which may be subjected to at least one (1) visit, all projects shall be subjected to a minimum of two (2) evaluations to be performed by the CPE. The number of evaluations beyond the prescribed minimum shall be determined by the CPES-Implementing Unit based on the size, nature and complexity of the project and shall be subject to approval by the proper authorities within the agency. The first evaluation shall be performed when the project is at least thirty percent (30%) physically complete or as maybe required by the CPES-IU using the S-curve or other appropriate means to determine whether there is substantial work completed for evaluation. (b) Upon Completion - only one evaluation shall be performed by the CPE right after the Project Implementation Group reports one hundred percent (100%) completion of the project. 13 The maximum amount of advance payment is fifteen percent (15%) of the Contract Price and paid in lump sum. 14 No further instructions. 15.1 The date by which "as built" drawings and operating and maintenance manuals are required is within thirty (30) calendar days after completion of contract. 15.2 The amount to be withheld for failing to produce "as built" drawings and/or operating and maintenance manuals by the date required is Five percent (5%) of contract amount.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

•

,

۰,

SECTION VI

VisP24Z1771Sdg

BID DOCUMENTS

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

SECTION VI

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PART I – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

CW – CIVIL WORKS CW-1: POWER PLANT (N/A) CW-2: DISTRIBUTION LINE

EW-ELECTRICAL WORKS EW-1: POWER PLANT (N/A) EW-2: DISTRIBUTION LINE

PART II – TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS

EW – ELECTRICAL WORKS

SECTION VI – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

CW – CIVIL WORKS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CLAUSE NO.

<u>TITLE</u>

PAGE NO.

CW-2.1	STEEL POLE MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS 1
CW-2.1.1	Scope 1
CW-2.1.2	Codes and Standards1
CW-2.1.3	Technical Requirements
	CW-2.1.3.1 Design
	CW-2.1.3.2 Materials
	CW-2.1.3.3 Detailing5
	CW-2.1.3.4 Fabrication
	CW-2.1.3.5 Material Preparation7
	CW-2.1.3.6 Welding
	CW-2.1.3.7 Surface Preparation and Painting
	CW-2.1.3.8 Preparation for Shipping and Storage
	CW-2.1.3.9 Marking 11
CW-2,1,4	Installation
	CW-2.1.4.1 Material 12
	CW-2.1.4.2 Shop
	CW-2.1.4.3 Quality Conformance Inspection
	CW-2.1.4.4 Test
	CW-2.1.4.5 Full Scale Test
	CW-2.1.4.6 Galvanizing Test
	CW-2.1.4.7 Trial Assembly of Prototype Structures
	CW-2.1.4.8 Test Report
CW-2.1.5	Data and Documentation Requirements
	CW-2.1.5.1 Data and Information to be Submitted After Award of Contract 15
	CW-2.1.5.2 Guarantee
CW-2.1.6	Measurement of Payment16
CW-2.2	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION WORKS 16
CW-2.2.1	Scope
CW-2.2.2	Access Road
CW-2.2.3	Contractor's Camp Facilities
CW-2.2.4	Water Supply
CW-2.2.5	Power Supply



SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

CW-2.2.6	Materials Storage	17
CW-2.2.7	Camp Security	17
CW-2.2.8	Sewerage Disposal, Sanitation and First Aid Clinic	17
	Fire Protection	
CW-2.2.1	0Removal of Camp and Construction Facilities	18
	1Measurement of Payment	
CW-2.3	CLEARING OF RIGHT-OF-WAY	18
CW-2.3.1	Scope	18
CW-2.3.2	Clearing Work	18
CW-2.3.3	Measurement of Payment	19
CW-2.4	CARE OF WATER DURING CONSTRUCTION	19
CW-2.4.1	Scope	19
	Drainage and Dewatering	
	Measurement of Payment	



1

.

SECTION VI – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

CW-2 – DISTRIBUTION LINE

CW-2.1 STEEL POLE MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS

CW-2.1.1 Scope

This specification covers the technical and associated requirements for tubular steel pole used for distribution lines of electric power transmission rated 7.97/13.8 kV. The poles shall be supplied complete with bolts, nuts, washers and miscellaneous fittings.

It is not NPC's intent to outline all the technical requirements or to set forth those requirements adequately covered by applicable codes and standards. Contractor shall furnish high quality work and materials meeting the requirements of this specification and electric industry standards.

The Contractor shall bear full responsibility that the steel poles have been fabricated in accordance with codes and standards specified herein.

No departure shall be made from this specification and standards unless waived or modified in writing by NPC. Contractor shall obtain from its subcontractors a statement as to compliance with this specification without exception and/or if there are any exceptions, these shall be described in detail and included in Contractor's proposal. Contractor shall add a statement that no other exceptions are taken to this specification.

Contractor shall furnish a complete set of reproducible fabrication drawings to NPC.

CW-2.1.2 Codes and Standards

The specified material and services shall be furnished in accordance with, but not limited to, the following codes and standards or to applicable equivalent standards of the country of the manufacturer, including all addenda, in effect at the time of purchase order, unless otherwise stated in this specification:

ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials

A36/A36M	Standard Specification for Structural Steel, Book 01.04
A123	Specification for Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Book 01.06, 15.08.
A143-89	Recommended Practice for Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Product and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement

	ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR
SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	VisP24Z1771Sdg
A153	Specification for Zinc Coating (Hot Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware, Book 01.06.15.08.
A239-89	Standard Test Method for Locating the Thinnest Spot in a Zinc (Galvanized) Coating of Iron or Steel Articles by the Preece Test (Copper Sulfate Dip)
A307	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Bolts and Studs, 60,000 psi Tensile, Book 01.01, 15.08
A325	Specification for Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Book 15.08
A354	Specification for Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Bolts, Studs and Other Externally Threaded Fasteners
A370	Test Methods and Definitions for Mechanical Testing of Steel Products
A384	Recommended Practice for Safeguarding against Warpage and Distortion during Hot-dip Galvanizing of Steel Assemblies
A449	Specification for Quench and Tempered Steel Bolts and Studs
A490	Specification for Heat Treated, Steel Structural Bolts, 150 ksi (1035 Mpa) Tensile Strength
A563	Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts
A572/A573M	Specification for High-Strength Low Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Steels of Structural Quality
A588/A588M	Specification for High Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel with 50 ksi (345 Mpa) Minimum Yield Point to 4 in. (100mm) Thick
A633/A633M	Specification for Normalized High Strength Low Alloy Structural Steel
A673/A673M	Specification for Sampling Procedure for Impact
A687	Testing of Structural Steel Specification for High Strength Non-Headed Steel Bolts and Studs
A780	Practice for Repair of Damaged and Uncoated Areas of Hot-Dip Galvanized Coatings
A871/A871M	Specification for High Strength Low Alloy Structural



F436-82 Standard Specification for Hardened Steel Washers

AWS - American Welding Society

D1.1-92	Structural Welding Code – Steel
A5.1-91	Specification for Carbon Steel Covered Arc-Welding Electrodes
A5.17-89	Specification for Carbon Steel Electrodes and Fluxes for Submerged Arc-Welding

AZI - American Zinc Institute

Inspection Manual for Hot - Dip Galvanized Products (Latest Edition)

ASCE - American Society of Civil Engineers

ASCE / SEI 48-05 - Design of Steel Transmission Pole Structures.

ISO - International Organization for Standardization

- 9001 Quality System Model for Quality Assurance in Design/Development, Manufacture and Testing
- 9002 Quality System Model for Quality Assurance in Production, Installation and Servicing

These codes and standards set forth the minimum requirements which may be exceeded by Contractor if, in Contractor's judgment and with NPC's acceptance, superior or more economical materials are available for successful and continuous operation of Contractor's equipment as required by this specification.

CW-2.1.3 Technical Requirements

CW-2.1.3.1 Design

All outline dimensions in the drawing are fixed but where no dimensions are given, the poles may be modified to suit the design, subject to compliance with all the requirements of the specification.

The direct buried poles fabrication shall be manufactured for the configuration and limitations provided elsewhere in the tender documents.

For directly buried steel pole, the butt plate cover shall be fully welded to the bottom shaft.

Depending on the requirements, columns shall be either circular in cross section or octagonal, and shall be tapered from top to the base.

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

Cross-arm member, if required in the Bid Drawings, shall be of the same cross section as columns, with taper and shall conform to NPC's general arrangement drawings. The strength of the attachment of cross-arms to the columns shall be sufficient to develop the full capability of the cross arm. Minimum yield strength of steel specified for rolled plates used in the design shall be 345MPa (50ksi).

Members requiring more than one length of tubular section shall be constructed by telescoping the sections together with sufficient overlap to develop the full strength of the member. Minimum overlap shall be 1.5 times the tubular diameter for each section. The length of the bottom shaft shall not exceed 7.5 m. Alternate method may be recommended by Contractor and submitted to NPC for approval.

Members that are to be painted shall be constructed of plates appropriately shaped to form a hermetically sealed tubular section having a constant taper. Hermetically sealed units are not required for galvanized tubular sections.

Rigging accessories, insulator attachment plates, ladder, lugs for bolted steps and lighting brackets and hand line attachment shall be welded to the structure.

Clearance

Poles shall maintain the clearances between conductor and steel as shown on the drawings. The path of the conductors and jumpers should be accounted for when checking these clearances.

Allowable Stresses

The allowable stresses for tubular members, guys and connection bolts shall comply with the requirements of ASCE / SEI 48-05 - Design of Steel Transmission Pole Structures.

CW-2.1.3.2 Materials

All materials shall comply with the requirements of an ASTM specification unless otherwise specified.

Material to be welded shall comply with the requirements of ANSI/AWS D1.1.

Structural Plate

Plate and "product of a coil" that is used to produce load carrying components shall be considered structural plate. Material used for grounding plates, identification plates, pole caps, disposable cage plates and similar components does not need to be classified as structural plates.

Structural plate less than or equal to 31.75 mm (1.25 in.) in thickness shall conform to ASTM Standards.

Structural plate greater than 31.75 mm (1.25 in.) in thickness shall conform to ASTM Standards.

Structural plate material shall meet the Charpy impact requirements.

The silicon content of plate to be galvanized shall be limited to the following:

Shaft materia	l :	Si ≤ 0.06%
Other	:	Si ≤ 0.06% or 0.15% < Si < 0.40%

Bolts, Nuts and Washers

Material for headed bolts shall conform to: ASTM A307, ASTM A325, ASTM A490 or ASTM A449 when bolt diameter exceeds 38.1 mm (1.5 in.) and shall be galvanized in accordance with ASTM A153.

Nuts shall conform to ASTM A563.

Washers shall conform to ASTM F436.

Charpy Impact Requirements

Charpy impact properties shall be determined in accordance with ASTM A370 and A673.

Weld Material

The material used for making welds shall be compatible with the parent material, as defined by ANSI/AWS D1.1-92 and shall meet the impact requirements for the lowest toughness requirements of the plates being joined.

CW-2.1.3.3 Detailing

Typical Details

Telescoping splices joining sections (slip joints) shall have a minimum lap of 1.5 times the largest inside diameter of the outer section.

Circumferential Welds

Shaft-to-shaft, pole shaft-to-base plate, and pole shaft-to-flange shall be full penetration welds.

Arm shaft-to-arm bracket shall be partial penetration groove weld with fillet overlay, sized to develop the full strength of the shaft.

Other accessories (lugs and plates for grounding, jacking, climbing and identification) shall be fillet and/or groove welds sized to develop the loading requirements of the attachment. The top cover plate shall be convex in shape having the same material as the pole shaft and shall be fully welded thereon.

Longitudinal Welds

Longitudinal welds in outer section of slip joints and within 76.2 mm (3") shall be full penetration weld.

Longitudinal welds shall be a minimum of 80% penetration in other locations.

Conductor plate attachment weld shall be full penetration weld.

Bolt holes shall have a maximum diameter of bolt diameter + 3.3 mm (0.13")

Plate Bends

The minimum inside radius of plate bends shall be such that cracking does not occur. Care must be taken to prevent the steel from cracking especially at the free ends of the bend either during the bending operation or subsequently due to residual stresses.

CW-2.1.3.4 Fabrication

Fabrication shall be performed in strict compliance with the NPC's approved shop detail drawings. Material substitution or deviations from the final approved drawings shall not be made without written approval from NPC. The manufacturer shall accurately identify all material to assure proper usage.

Pole Shaft

The pole shaft shall present the most pleasing appearance possible consistent with the strength requirements in the specification and drawings. Pole shall be continuously tapered from top to bottom with a uniform slope. No multi-ply steel plates will be allowed for the pole structure fabrication. Shaft shall be made with number of sections specified in the Standard Drawings.

The cross section of the pole shall be as specified in Drawing. Shaft diameter of a fabricated section should not be less than the design diameter.

Pole Slip Joint

Pole section shall be made with telescopic slip joints for easy assembly either in air or on the ground at the construction site. Overlapping shall not be less than one and a half (1-1/2) times the largest inside diameter of the female section.

The taper of each section at a slip joint should match the taper of the adjacent section to provide proper splice tolerances. No circumferential weld within a shaft section shall be permitted. Other type of connection will not be permitted.

Insulator String, Ground String and Guying Assembly

Insulator string, ground string and guying assembly attach to the pole shaft shall be provided and shall be referred to the general design for different type of poles.

Cross-arms

Cross-arm shall be furnished with hoisting lugs to facilitate line construction and maintenance.

Other Pole Attachments

Step Bolts or Climbing Device

Each pole shall be provided with the required sets of step bolts or climbing device where at least two maintenance personnel can climb together on opposite sides of the pole face. The step bolts shall be approximately 2.5m. above ground level to the pole cross-arm and from thereon to the ground wire peak as hereunder enumerated:

- a. For poles with less than 500 mm. Base diameter, steps bolted to permanent lugs shall be provided. Easily detachable step bolts attached to the pole by hooking or by any other similar scheme shall not be permitted (For 69 kV and above only).
- b. For poles with more than 500 mm. Base diameter, detachable step ladders shall be provided from 2.5 m above ground level to the lowest cross-arm and from thereon to the ground wire peak, step bolts shall be provided as required under Item "a" above. Ladders shall be secured in place to prevent accidental lifting by handling, etc.

Step bolts shall be full thread double arming bolts with a diameter of not less than 16 mm or $\frac{34}{4}$ and 71.12 cm or 28" long spaced not more than 45 cm apart. The bolts and ladder rungs shall withstand without permanent deformation, a vertical load of at least 137 kg or 300 pounds applied at the bolt head and at the center of the ladder rung.

Grounding Provisions

Grounding clamps or nuts shall be provided near the top and base of each pole. The wire lug shall be welded to the exterior of all tubular column sections near the top and the base for grounding, in addition to any other ground wire requirements shown on NPC's general design for different type of poles.

CW-2.1.3.5 Material Preparation

Edges shall be in accordance with ANSI/AWS D1.1. Burrs or sharp notches that may be detrimental to the poles or that pose a safety hazard shall be removed. Reentry cuts shall be rounded.

Care shall be taken to prevent separation of the outer surface and reduction of the cross sectional properties below those required by design. If separation occurs during bending, it shall be repaired in accordance with ANSI/AWS D1.1. Mill scale shall not be considered as the surface.

When hot bending is required, heating shall be done evenly over the entire bend area and shall be of sufficient temperature to minimize separation and necking down of the cross section. The temperature used in hot bending shall be such that the physical properties of the steel are not diminished.

CW-2.1.3.6 Welding

Unless otherwise specified herein, or note on NPC's design drawings, welding shall conform to the AISC Specification and weld procedure qualifications shall be in accordance with AWS D1.1. A written welding procedure specification as shown in Appendix E of AWS D1.1 (FormsE-1, E-2 or E-3 as applicable) shall be prepared for each procedure and submitted for review and acceptance by NPC prior to use. Weld details on Contractor's shop detail drawings shall include identification of weld and method to be used for making the weld in accordance with AWS D1.1, Section 2, "Design of Welded Connections", and Section 4, Technique.

Preheat and interpass temperature of AWS D1.1 shall be followed. Welding shall be done by the shield metal-arc, gas shielded flux core, gas shield metal-arc or submerged-arc processes. Welding electrodes shall be AWS A5.1, low hydrogen classification, for submerged arc welding, unless noted otherwise on NPC's design drawings. Where steel other than ASTM A36 is specified electrode selection will be subject to acceptance by NPC.

The storage of welding consumables (welding wire, electrodes, fluxes and gases) shall be in accordance with AWS D1.1 and the welding consumables manufacturer's recommendations.

Care shall be taken in assembling and fitting, and welding shall be controlled to minimize shrinkage stresses and distortion. All finished work shall be of good quality and have a neat appearance without warpage.

Caution shall be exercised to obtain full penetration welds where specified on NPC's design drawings.

When inspection of a weld zone is called for on NPC's design drawings, procedures shall be in accordance with non-destructive testing procedures of AWS D1.1 and the following additional requirements:

Circumferential and longitudinal welds within the slip joint area of tubular sections shall be shear wave ultrasonically inspected.

Longitudinal welds in tubular sections, which do not meet the acceptance criteria of visual inspection, shall be magnetic particle or dye penetrant tested.

Attachment welds shall be examined by magnetic particle or dye penetrant testing in accordance with AWS D1.1.

Contractor shall furnish a shop test report indicating complete test results of all nondestructive testing and inspection conducted.

The final weld of a component designated for stress relief on NPC's design drawings shall be subjected to ultrasonic inspection prior to and after stress relieving.

CW-2.1.3.7 Surface Preparation and Painting

Galvanizing

Unless otherwise specified, all structural steel poles shall be hot-dip galvanized after fabrication in accordance with ASTM A 123. SSPC SP8 surface preparation will proceed galvanizing. Exposed welds shall be mechanically cleaned.

Fabrication and preparation of material for galvanizing shall conform to the requirements of ASTM A 143. When specified in the drawings or specification, embrittlement test of designated galvanized material shall be performed in accordance with ASTM A 143.

Bolts, nuts and washers shall be galvanized in accordance with ASTM A153. Bolts and nuts shall be assembled after galvanizing and shall fit with finger pressure only and nuts shall be interchangeable on any bolts without shake. Wrench tightness or spinning fit shall be caused for rejection.

Repair of damaged hot dip galvanized surfaces shall be in accordance with ASTM A780.

Inspection of galvanizing shall follow the procedures of the AZI Inspection Manual.

Heavy runs or lumps of excess zinc will not be acceptable in any area where they will interfere with bolt hole alignment (such as the "drip end" of punched angle braces, etc.), with matching flat surfaces which are to be bolted together, or are of such size and location that normal handling or erection may cause them to be dislodged. Sharp, pointed, "stickers" of zinc which could cause injuries in handling shall be removed.

Straightening of steel after galvanizing shall be accomplished without the use of heat. Steel so straightened shall be inspected to assure no deformation or cracking of galvanizing layer.

The zinc coating shall withstand the minimum number of dips of the Preece Test, according to ASTM A239-89.

Bolts shall be spun-galvanized and rechasing of bolts threads after galvanizing shall not be permitted. Nut threads shall be tapped after galvanizing but not to cause appreciable rocking of the nuts to the bolts.

All materials shall be cleaned and washed after galvanizing to remove traces of flux, flux inclusions, preflux slats, acid ash, dross or other extraneous materials. The presence of wet storage stain (White Rust) shall be caused for rejection.

Pipe, tubing or box sections shall not be double-dipped.

Painting

When a painted finish is specified, the paint shall be environmentally friendly, with high solids content, low Volatile Organic Compounds, and within toxic acceptable levels.

Only the following materials will be acceptable in the formulation of the paint system:

- Triglycidyl Isocyanurate (TGIC) or Urethane polyester powder
- two-component Organic Zinc-Rich Urethane liquid
- Zinc Rich Epoxy powder
- two-component Polyamidoamine Epoxy liquid
- two-component Acrylic Aliphatic Poly -Urethane liquid
- two-component Tar-Extended Polyurethane Liquid with Precatalyzed one component Polyurethane resin (touch-up)

The paint system formulation shall be agreed upon between NPC and the Contractor before acceptance of the purchase order and will be clearly stated on the purchase order.

The Contractor shall furnish as part of the scope of supply for the poles touchup material with each type of pole structure.

CW-2.1.3.8 Preparation for Shipping and Storage

Each shipment shall include a detailed packing list identifying all items by part number, including hardware. Special care shall be exercised in the handling, packaging and shipping of the materials to prevent denting, bending, or any other damage of the sections, cross-arms and anchor bolt cages. Suitable cushioning, protective padding, dunnage or non-metallic spacers shall be used to prevent fangs and flanges welded to the tubular sections from damaging other tubular parts and to prevent damage and shifting during transit.

Cross-arm members shall be shipped loose.

Small parts and fasteners shall be carefully boxed, crated, bagged or otherwise containerized and protected for shipment. Small pieces shall be bundled, with all the pieces in any bundle having the same mark. All small pieces such as bolts, ground wire and insulator connections shall be packed in boxes of not over 68kg (150lb) gross weight each. Bolts of different sizes or length shall be wrapped in separate sacks before boxing. Description, quantity and marks or description of contents shall be shown on the outside.

All identifications shown on bundles, boxes or other containers shall be included on Contractor's shipping and packaging lists.

All materials shall be arranged to allow safe unloading at site.

Shop painted or galvanized steel will be stored in the field pending erection. Contractor shall provide storage and handling instructions to minimize damage to painted or galvanized surfaces.

CW-2.1.3.9 Marking

All parts of poles shall be appropriately marked or numbered or to identify the same as belonging to specific type of poles. The pole and its parts shall also bear the marking "**NPC**" to identify the same as the property of the National Power Corporation. All markings shall be indelible and clearly visible after galvanizing. Pieces which are part of a structure shall be marked with structure type number, followed by the proper assembly item and other identification marks.

Example: DCSPA30-A1 (Steel Pole type DCSPA, 30 m, member A1)

In marking the parts, each marking shall be prefixed by letters, which indicate the type of poles then followed by parts number. Letterings shall have a minimum height of thirty (30) mm. Special care shall be taken to see that all markings are made in such manner as not to be obliterated in transit, or in any way damage the galvanizing or affect the strength of the structure.

Identification marks shall be located conspicuously for easy reading. Marking of like pieces shall be identical in location, and pieces over 4.26 m (14 ft) in length shall be marked at both ends.

Identification marks shall be applied by stamping into the steel a 1.58 mm (1/16 inch) deep identification mark before galvanizing using 30 mm minimum height, steel die letters and numerical. After galvanizing, a straight line with minimum width of 6.35 mm (1/4 inch) shall be stenciled to underline the identification marks. The stenciled line shall be made with durable paint or ink that will adhere to the galvanized surface, and be legible. All small items that are not adaptable to die marking and are not boxed shall be identified by either attaching die stamped steel tags or standard white cloth shipping tags. The tags shall be attached with non-corrosive wire.

CW-2.1.4 Installation

When the installation and erection is by the Contractor such as for turn-key contracts, complete details of installation and erection, proper handling, transport to various sites, storage and performance guarantees, etc. shall be furnished for NPC's review and approval.

All materials shall comply with test criteria, and NPC's acceptance of the steel poles and its components shall not relieve the Contractor of his responsibility for meeting all the requirements of this specification.

The Contractor shall carry out at his own expense all tests necessary to ensure the satisfactory fabrication of steel poles and its components in accordance with the applicable standards mentioned herein in the specification.



The steel poles and its components shall be given the manufacturer's routine shop tests and quality conformance tests and shall be witnessed by the NPC. Tests results shall be submitted to NPC. No steel poles shall be shipped until released for shipment by the NPC.

CW-2.1.4.1 Material

Contractor shall furnish six (6) copies of certified mill test reports covering chemical and mechanical properties of the structural steel. Stock material may be used with NPC's concurrence where Contractor's stock can be satisfactorily identified with the specified ASTM specification.

Plate material shall be subjected to Charpy V-notch impact testing in the longitudinal direction in accordance with ASTM A370 Type A Figure II, and ASTM A 673. The guaranteed Charpy V-notch properties shall be no less than 2.07 kg-m.

All welded electrode material shall also meet the Charpy V notch impact test requirements and shall have the physical properties equal to the steel to be welded.

CW-2.1.4.2 Shop

Contractor shall furnish a shop test report for NPC's review and records showing the results of all tests made during fabrication.

CW-2.1.4.3 Quality Conformance Inspection

This is intended to eliminate defective materials and components of the steel poles. Each component shall be inspected for conformance to the fabrication drawings. This inspection shall include, but not limited to:

- a. ultrasonic inspection of all plate material prior to welding for laminations;
- b. visual inspection of dimensions to assure that tolerances are met;
- c. visual inspection of cut edges to ANSI/AWS D.1.1 criteria;
- d. visual inspection of bent surfaces for surface separations (supplemented by mag particle in questionable areas);
- e. visual inspection of bolt holes to assure that they are cylindrical, perpendicular, free of burrs and without torn or ragged edges;
- f. visual inspection of all welds to ANSI/AWS D1.1;
- g. ultrasonic inspection of all full penetration welds after galvanizing (maybe waived if routine audits show no history of defects);
- h. magnetic particle inspection of all structural partial penetration or fillet welds to ANSI/AWS D1.1;
- i. visual inspection of finish;
- j. magnetic thickness measurement of finish coatings.

CW-2.1.4.4 Test

Test shall be carried out by the Contractor to the satisfaction of NPC before shipment of the steel poles. All materials shall comply with test criteria, and NPC's acceptance of the steel poles and shall not relieve the Contractor of his responsibility for meeting all requirements of this specification.

The Contractor shall carry out at his own expense all test necessary to ensure the satisfactory fabrication of steel poles in accordance with the applicable standards mentioned herein in the specification.

The steel poles shall be given the manufacturer's routine shop test and quality conformance tests and shall be witnessed by NPC, unless waived in writing. No poles shall be shipped until released for shipment by NPC.

The Contractor shall make all preparation for tests and provide test apparatus and personnel and shall notify NPC, the date of the tests to be witnessed forty five (45) days in advance.

CW-2.1.4.5 Full Scale Test

The Contractor shall carry out a full-scale test of the galvanized steel pole or of a large number of structures of the same design and submit to NPC to assure that proper design and fabricating procedures have been used.

The pole shall be erected on a rigid foundation and the vertical axis through the center of gravity shall not be out of plumb by more than two tenths percent (0.2%) of the height at any level.

The pole structure shall sustain the load including overloads. These loads shall be applied in increments and shall be held constant for a period of five (5) minutes before increasing or removing the loads.

The Contractor shall submit for NPC's approval his proposed method and facilities of applying and measuring the loads on the structure. The load measuring devices with appropriate numbering shall be suitably calibrated prior to and following the test in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendation at the presence of NPC Design Engineer.

Structure deflections under load shall be measured by suitable procedure at points designated. Deflection readings shall be recorded for the "before-load" and "load-off" conditions.

The Contractor shall submit, forty five (45) days prior to the performance of the tests, his testing programs to NPC for review and approval. These shall include test procedures, diagrams or test arrangements showing the points of location and magnitude of the loads to be applied, the designated points for deflection measurements, etc.

The pole to be tested shall be carried out in the presence of NPC Design Engineer who shall conduct a visual check and evaluate all parts of the structure for sign of failure following the completion of each test.

VisP24Z1771Sdg

After completion of test, the test structure can be considered failure if the structure experienced any of the following:

- a. After the loads have been removed, the pole structure does not return to its original position within reasonable tolerance;
- b. Failure (i.e. bending, yielding, breaking, etc.) of the material or weld is detected; and
- c. Test structure does not pass all physical and dimensional checks as required in the test specified in this specification.

Such a failure shall be corrected and tested at the Contractor's expense.

CW-2.1.4.6 Galvanizing Test

Galvanizing tests shall be carried out according to the latest ASTM Specifications A123, A143, A153 and A239 on the structural shapes, bolts, nuts and other small miscellaneous hard wares.

CW-2.1.4.7 Trial Assembly of Prototype Structures

A trial assembly of each type of pole shall be made in horizontal position on the ground.

CW-2.1.4.8 Test Report

The Contractor shall furnish six (6) copies of a test report that shall include:

- a) The designation and description of the pole tested;
- b) The name of the NPC;
- c) The name of the person or organization (responsible engineer) that specified the loading, electrical clearances, technical requirements and general arrangement of the prototype;
- d) The name of the Engineer of Record;
- e) The name of the fabricator;
- f) A brief description and the location of the test facilities;
- g) The names and affiliations of the test witnesses;
- h) The dates of each test load case;
- Detailed drawings of the pole, including any changes made during the testing program;
- j) A rigging diagram with details of the points of attachment to the pole;
- k) Calibration records of the load-measuring devices;
- I) A loading diagram for each load case tested;
- m) A tabulation of deflections for each load case tested;

- n) In case of failure; Photographs of failure; Loads at the time of failure; a brief description of the failure; The remedial action taken; The dimension of the failed members; and test coupon reports of failed members;
- o) Photographs of the overall testing arrangement and rigging;
- p) Air temperature, wind speed and direction, any precipitation and any other pertinent meteorological data;
- q) Mill test reports of poles used in the test report;
- r) Test result of the test coupons taken following the completion of test.

CW-2.1.5 Data and Documentation Requirements

Contractor furnished data and information shall be the performance data, predicted performance, interface requirements and construction features of all Contractor's furnished steel poles and materials. The accuracy of such information and its compatibility with overall performance requirements specified by NPC are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

All information submitted as part of the Proposal Data will become part of contract data for successful bidder. Any deviation from such data requires NPC's approval for such a deviation to be acceptable to NPC.

CW-2.1.5.1 Data and Information to be Submitted After Award of Contract

The following shall be submitted after award of contract;

- a. Certified mill test reports;
- b. Detailed assembly and fabrication drawings;
- c. Weights of each type of pole;
- d. Test Reports in compliance with test requirements;
- Certificate of Warranty for the period of one (1) year after installation or eighteen (18) months after the last delivery against factory defects/workmanship. This is to be submitted before or upon delivery;
- f. Certificate of origin from the Manufacturer. This is to be submitted during delivery; and
- g. ISO Certification of the Manufacturer.

CW-2.1.5.2 Guarantee

In order to assure that manufacturing defects shall be corrected by the Contractor as the case may be, a warranty clause security shall be required from the Contractor for at least twelve (12) months after the poles have been installed, or eighteen (18) months after the last delivery of poles to the designated delivery site, which ever period comes earlier, after performance of the contract.

VisP24Z1771Sdg

CW-2.1.6 Measurement of Payment

Measurement of payment for the supply and installation/erection of steel poles shall be based on the quantity of poles delivered including the following:

- 1. Hole excavation
- 2. Furnishing, backfilling and compacting of gravel and sand materials
- 3. Installation of structure grounding

Payment will be made at the contract unit price for the item, Steel Pole, in the Bill of Quantities which payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all materials and labor including transport/delivery and erection of poles at the project site.

CW-2.2 GENERAL CONSTRUCTION WORKS

CW-2.2.1 Scope

This section covers the construction and/or maintenance of access roads, culverts and other appurtenant structures; moving-in of the Contractor's construction, erection and installation equipment; setting up of the Contractor's camp facilities and the disposition of the Contractor's various facilities at the end of the contract.

CW-2.2.2 Access Road

The Contractor shall construct and maintain all access roads to suit his construction needs only, and public roads utilized by the Contractor shall be properly maintained by him during the duration of the contract. The flow of public traffic shall not be obstructed in the use and maintenance of public roads.

During the life of the contract, the Contractor shall observed or comply with all national and local regulations, regarding barricades, detour arrangements, warning signs and other requirements on the usage of existing public roads and that of his own access roads. Permits, if required shall be secured by the Contractor.

CW-2.2.3 Contractor's Camp Facilities

- a) The Contractor shall provide and grade his camp site, employees housing, warehouse, machine and repair shops, fuel storage tanks, and provide such related facilities and sanitary conveniences that are necessary for maintaining health, peace and order in the camp and work areas. The areas that may be used by the Contractor within the right-of-way provided will be designated by NPC. Areas that may be needed by the Contractor located outside of the right-of-way shall be negotiated and acquired by the Contractor at his own expense.
- b) The Contractor shall provide, maintain, and operate, under competent supervision, such camps and facilities necessary for the housing, feeding and accommodation of his employees.

c) The Contractor will be permitted to lease space for the buildings erected by him on land furnished by NPC for conducting such business or services, as, in opinion of NPC, maybe required for the convenience of the residents of the camp, but patronage of such business for the employment of such services shall be optional on the Contractor's employees.

All leases covering business and other concessions in the campsite shall be subject to the approval of NPC and all such leases shall contain provisions making them subject to termination at any time, if, in the opinion of NPC, the lessee is guilty of misconduct, infraction of the law, or of the regulations governing operation of camps.

All leases shall be made subject to termination upon completion or termination of the contract. No concessions or leases shall be granted for the sale of intoxicating liquor or for the operation of public dance halls, games of chance, or gambling of any form.

CW-2.2.4 Water Supply

The Contractor shall be responsible for the supply, installation, operation and maintenance of a safe and adequate supply of drinking and domestic water. Whenever there is a possibility of contamination of the water supply for drinking and domestic purpose, chlorination or some other approved method of sterilization shall be carried out. Installation and maintenance of such services shall be subjected to the approval of NPC.

CW-2.2.5 Power Supply

The Contractor shall provide his own electric power supply required for construction and erection/installation work. However, should electric power be available from franchise holders/cooperatives, the Contractor may avail of such power. The Contractor shall pay for the energy consumed in accordance with the billing rates agreed upon by the Contractor and the supplier.

CW-2.2.6 Materials Storage

The Contractor shall put up his own warehouse for the storage of construction materials including cement, rebars, and line materials. Storage facilities and manner of storage shall be subject to the approval of NPC.

CW-2.2.7 Camp Security

The Contractor shall provide his own security force to the extent he deems necessary for maintaining peace and order in the camp and work areas and to safeguard materials and equipment, life and property in all areas where he operates.

CW-2.2.8 Sewerage Disposal, Sanitation and First Aid Clinic

The Contractor shall be responsible for the installation, operation and maintenance of an adequate sewerage disposal and sanitation system and shall provide toilet and wash-up facilities for his employees in the camp.



Sewerage shall not be disposed in rivers, creeks or other places directly or indirectly affecting the health of residents in the vicinity.

The Contractor shall also put up a first aid clinic with adequate medicine and facilities for the immediate assistance to accident-stricken employees and sick residents in the camp.

CW-2.2.9 Fire Protection

The Contractor shall observe all necessary precaution against fire, provide sufficient portable firefighting equipment and comply with all applicable laws of the Philippines relating thereto.

CW-2.2.10 Removal of Camp and Construction Facilities

After the completion of the work but prior to provisional acceptance, the entire camp and construction facilities of the Contractor shall be dismantled and removed by the Contractor. All areas of operation along the entire length of the distribution line shall also be cleaned of rubbish and left-over materials.

The Contractor shall see to it that these areas shall be left in a clean, neat and orderly appearance satisfactory to NPC.

CW-2.2.11 Measurement of Payment

- No separate measurement of payment will be made for the cost of the Contractor's general construction facilities, whether such facilities are mentioned herein or not.
- There will be no separate payment for demobilization and move-out after completion of the contract.
- All costs pertinent thereto shall be included in the various pay items in the Bill of Quantities.

CW-2.3 CLEARING OF RIGHT-OF-WAY

CW-2.3.1 Scope

This Section covers the clearing of the right-of-way for the distribution line.

CW-2.3.2 Clearing Work

NPC made a survey of the entire distribution line route and contacted the affected parties for permission and approval for clearing the six (6)-meter width right-of-way of the distribution line. Contractors are expected to inspect the proposed route to familiarize themselves with the clearing work to be done. Clearing shall be for the entire length of the line and/or as required.

Where the distribution line passes through open uncultivated land, bamboo grooves trees and in regions planted with fruit bearing trees and all other trees growth within the right-of-way, such trees and plants shall be cut so as to

leave stump extending not more than 15 cms above the ground, with the exception of bamboo grooves, banana plants, and other trees and plants that can still grow out, which shall have their stumps and roots completely pulled out.

If directed by NPC, clearing shall also include the cutting or trimming of all trees outside of the right-of-way if such trees, upon falling would come within three (3) meters of the nearest conductor of the line.

The cleared materials shall be hauled to a designated stockyard as directed or otherwise disposed of as approved in writing by NPC.

Where the line passes through rice fields, sugar cane plantations or other cultivated fields where there are no tall trees or other growths that will interfere with the wires, the Contractor shall clear off only such vegetation as directed by NPC for the convenient handling of materials and equipment during erection of distribution line structures and installation of wires.

In order that the Contractor will not be delayed in the clearing work, NPC will, at its expense provide the necessary number of right-of-way agents to indicate the trees to be cut and see to it that they are properly accounted and coordinated with the LGU and to their respective owners. Cutting or trimming shall be done only upon approval of the right-of-way agents and/or other authorized representatives of NPC.

CW-2.3.3 Measurement of Payment

Payment will be made at the contract unit price for the item Clearing of Right of Way in the Bill of Quantities which payment shall constitute full compensation for all the labor, tools, equipment and other incidentals necessary for the satisfactory completion of work items called for in this section.

CW-2.4 CARE OF WATER DURING CONSTRUCTION

CW-2.4.1 Scope

This Section covers the construction, installation, operation and maintenance of temporary structures and equipment necessary to protect the work from water coming from any source including river, sea and rain and subterranean, so that construction and erection/installation work can be performed on a suitably dry condition.

CW-2.4.2 Drainage and Dewatering

The Contractor shall construct drainage ditches, culverts, and other forms of conveying water away from the site of work. The Contractor shall also construct temporary cofferdams when necessary to protect pole site areas from encroachment of water.

The Contractor shall furnish, install, operate and maintain all necessary pumps and other dewatering devices to keep all work areas in amply dry condition, especially during excavation works. In addition to the normal

number of pumps in operation, the Contractor shall provide standby pumps to take over in case of pump breakdown.

After the work is completed and before it is accepted by NPC, the Contractor shall remove all temporary protective structures and fill or plug all temporary drainage structures all to the satisfaction of NPC.

CW-2.4.3 Measurement of Payment

No separate measurement of payment will be made for the care of water during construction operations. The cost of furnishing, constructing, maintaining, operating and removing temporary drainage structures, pumping system and other dewatering devices necessary to keep construction operations free from water shall be included in the pay items in the Bill of Quantities.



PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

ł

SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL WORKS

PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

EW-2 DISTRIBUTION LINE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EW-2.1	GENERAL
EW-2.2	SCOPE OF WORK1
EW-2.2.1	Contract Duration2
EW-2.3	LINE MATERIALS2
EW-2.3.1	Scope
EW-2.3.2	Line Materials Specifications2
	EW-2.3.2.1 Cross arms 2 EW-2.3.2.2 Conductors 2 EW-2.3.2.3 Insulators 3 EW-2.3.2.4 Line Hardware 3 EW-2.3.2.5 Bolts 3
EW-2.3.3	Tests3
EW-2.3.4	EW-2.3.3.1 Testing of Conductors 3 EW-2.3.3.2 Testing of Insulators 3 EW-2.3.3.3 Testing of Line Hardware 3 Manufacturer's Experience 4
EW-2.4	POLE ERECTION AND LINE MATERIAL INSTALLATION
EW-2.4.1	Scope4
EW-2.4.2	EW-2.4.1.1 Pole Numbering5 Structure Dressings / Insulator Assemblies
EW-2.4.3	Guy and Anchor Assemblies
EW-2.4.4	Conductors (including Compression Joints, Armor Rods, Repair
	Sleeves and Jumpers) Requirement
	EW-2.4.4.1 Tools and Special Equipment.6EW-2.4.4.2 Compression Joints6EW-2.4.4.3 Armor Rods7EW-2.4.4.4 Equipment Stringing7EW-2.4.4.5 Sagging7EW-2.4.4.6 Jumper Connection8EW-2.4.4.7 Repair Sleeves8

٠

÷'

BID DOCUMENTS SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

EW-2.5	FACTORY ASSEMBLY AND TESTS9
EW-2.5.1	General9
EW-2.5.2	Shop Test9
EW-2.5.3	Field and Acceptance Test9
EW-2.5.4	Final Completion of Work10
EW-2.6	DATA AND DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS
EW-2.6.1	Data and Information to be Submitted with the Bid
EW-2.6.2	Data and Information to be Submitted Before/During Project
	Implementation 11
EW-2.7	MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT 11
EW-2.7.1	Steel Poles 11
EW-2.7.2	Structure Dressing
EW-2.7.3	Guy and Anchor Assemblies11
EW-2.7.4	Secondary and Miscellaneous Assemblies
EW-2.7.5	Conductors

PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

PART | - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL WORKS

EW-2.0: DISTRIBUTION LINE

EW-2.1 GENERAL

This specification covers the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment, tools, and other incidentals for the execution of all electrical works enumerated hereunder, or as shown on the accompanying drawings or as otherwise directed by NPC. The works shall be performed and completed in a satisfactory manner in accordance with generally accepted modern engineering practice in the supply, delivery, erection/installation, testing and commissioning of 7.97/13.8 kV Distribution Line (Interconnection) for Almagro, Western Samar

The Contractor shall conduct check survey of the proposed tapping point and line route and shall establish the required staking, line materials, and any other contingencies liable to affect his tender price, as no claim for extra payment in this connection will be entertained for all sites.

Any discrepancy between the bidding/tentative plan and the actual survey conducted by the Contractor shall be reported to NPC for evaluation and appropriate action.

The Contractor will be required to perform the entire quantity of work necessary to complete the erection/installation of the new 7.97/13.8 kV distribution lines at the Contract Unit Price, be it more or less than the quantity herein estimated. No separate payment will be made to the Contractor for any major discrepancy arising from the work items in this contract.

EW-2.2 SCOPE OF WORK

In accordance with the specification contained in this section and as shown on the bid drawings, the scope of this contract shall include all engineering services such as supply, delivery, erection/installation, testing and commissioning of distribution line materials.

The works required under the contract are as follows:

- 1. Clearing of right-of-way as per RA 11361-Anti Obstruction Power Lines Act., Section 5: Power Line Corridor (PLC) (Figure A(1)) for the entire route, which shall include cutting, gathering, transporting and "Cut trees and timbers" from project site (NPC ROW) stockpiling to DENR custodial area in the locality.
- 2. Final survey and staking of steel poles;



PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

- 3. Supply, Delivery and Erection/Installation of Steel Poles, Line Hardware, Insulators, Primary and Neutral Conductors, etc.;
- 4. Dressing of Steel Poles, Guying and Ground wires;
- 5. Stringing of Overhead and Neutral Conductor including Racheting, Installation of Armor Rods, Armor Tapes, Tie-wires, etc.;
- 6. Testing and Commissioning of the Distribution Line System;
- 7. Tapping connection to the existing distribution line; and
- 8. Furnishing and Installation of Pole Numbering.

All other electrical equipment, if specified, shall be furnished and installed in accordance with relevant sections of this specification. The Contractor shall submit all related drawings and document deemed necessary, prior to the execution of the work, subject to the approval of NPC.

EW-2.2.1 Contract Duration

Contract duration: Two Hundred Ten (210) Calendar Days

The contract period is inclusive of twenty (20) rainy/unworkable days, considered unfavorable for the execution of works at the site. The number of calendar days shall be counted from the date of effectivity of the Notice to Proceed.

EW-2.3 LINE MATERIALS

EW-2.3.1 Scope

This section covers the line material specification for 7.97/13.8 kV distribution line in accordance with the requirements specified hereunder and as shown on the drawings.

EW-2.3.2 Line Materials Specifications

Describe herein is the general specification of the line materials and equipment to be supplied for this project.

EW-2.3.2.1 Cross arms

The cross arms to be supplied for this project shall be in accordance with ASCE manual 72 "Design of Steel Transmission Pole Structures". The materials shall meet ASTM A-570 specification (36 KSI min. steel strength) while the galvanizing shall be in accordance with ASTM A-123 specification.

EW-2.3.2.2 Conductors

The conductors to be furnished shall be in accordance with, but not limited to, the latest issues of approved standards for ACSR conductors.

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

EW-2.3.2.3 Insulators

Insulators to be utilized in the project shall be in accordance with ANSI Class 55-4 and 56-2 for pin, Class 52-1 for suspension, Class 53-2 and Class 53-4 for spool standard as to material, ultimate tensile strength, leakage, distance, etc.

EW-2.3.2.4 Line Hardware

Line hardware shall be made either of aluminum alloy, malleable iron or ductile iron with tensile strength in accordance with ANSI standard.

EW-2.3.2.5 Bolts

All bolts such as carriage, double arming, oval, machine, etc. shall be hot dip galvanized as per ASTM A-153.

EW-2.3.3 Tests

All materials to be supplied under this specification shall comply with the test criteria and NPC's acceptance of the conductors, insulators, line hardware and accessories and its components and shall not relieve the Contractor of his responsibility for meeting all the requirements of this specification.

The Contractor shall carry out at his own expense all tests necessary to ensure the satisfactory design and manufacture of line transformer, line materials and its components in accordance with the applicable standards mentioned herein in the specification.

All tests required in the applicable standards for the equipment shall be witnessed by NPC representative unless otherwise waived. No line hardware and accessories shall be shipped until release for shipment by the NPC.

EW-2.3.3.1 Testing of Conductors

Power conductors or cables shall be subjected to factory routine tests in accordance with IEC 1089 or applicable standards.

EW-2.3.3.2 Testing of Insulators

Insulator units shall be subjected to factory routine test in accordance with ANSI Standards for wet process porcelain insulator.

EW-2.3.3.3 Testing of Line Hardware

Line hardware and accessories shall be subjected to factory routine tests in accordance with applicable ASTM or IEC Standards.



PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

EW-2.3.4 Manufacturer's Experience

a.	The Manufacturer should have been in		
	the business of manufacturing the equipment of the same voltage level for		10
	not less than: years	:	

- b. The same type of equipment being offered should have been in the actual service for not less than: years ;
- NOTE: Experience less than what is required will be ground for rejection of equipment being offered.

The Contractor shall submit for approval the brochures and/or catalogues with complete technical specification of the conductors, insulators, line hardware and accessories and its components to be supplied prior to fabrication and/or delivery at site.

EW-2.4 POLE ERECTION AND LINE MATERIAL INSTALLATION

EW-2.4.1 Scope

The general outline of the pole structures is indicated on the attached drawings of the Specification. The general dimensions, clearances and distances of conductors/wires must be maintained in accordance with the drawings.

This project entails the utilization of Type C poles. These poles are specifically identified for the interconnection of Lunang DPP, Costa Rica DPP and Biasong DPP.

If poles are stored after delivery, it shall be arranged with care and shall be placed so that no pole will come in contact with water on the ground. The Contractor shall use standard and accepted practice and method of erecting the poles depending on their location. Insofar as practicable, the poles shall be selected and matched so that the poles in each structure will be of equal cross-section. Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph or drawings, or otherwise directed by NPC, all poles shall be set in accordance with the following table:

			Depth of P	ole Setting		
Length o	of Poles	In E	In Earth		In Rock	
<u>Meter</u>	<u>Feet</u>	<u>Meter</u>	<u>Feet</u>	<u>Meter</u>	<u>Feet</u>	
7.62	25	1.37	4.5	1.22	4.0	
9.15	30	1.52	5.0	1.22	4.0	
10.67	35	1.68	5.5	1.22	4.0	
12.19	40	1.83	6.0	1.22	4.0	
13.72	45	1.98	6.5	1.37	4.5	
15.24	50	2.13	7.0	1.52	5.0	



The Contractor shall excavate holes for pole setting to a depth indicated in table above. The diameter of the holes shall be 20 cm larger than the pole diameter at ground level. Poles set in holes partly in earth and rock shall be set to a depth shown for earth. Poles at angle and dead-end points and at the other points of unbalanced stress shall be set at six (6) inches deeper than shown above, and poles with extra-large diameters shall be used at these points whenever possible. Pole structures located in steeply sloping ground shall have their depth of setting measured on the downhill sides and shall be, at least, as deep as shown in the above tabulation. All poles shall be dug in the correct locations and shall be large enough to provide for the use of tamping bars all around the poles to the full depth of the holes.

All poles shall be set truly vertical and exact in alignment.

After the poles have been set and aligned properly, the holes shall be backfilled with materials consisting of 80% gravel which size ranges from 7.6 cm to 10 cm diameter and 20% sand which size ranges from 3 mm to 8 mm by volume. The gravel and sand material shall be filled around the holes and compacted thoroughly at 30 cm (12 inches) layer by tampering tools before placing the next 30 cm layer of gravel and sand, until the backfill material reaches the ground surface level. Materials from the excavated holes shall be placed and tamped around the poles to a height of 30 cm. (12 inches) above ground line and shall be spread sloping radially outward until it intersects with the ground surface. In cases where the poles are located/erected in rice field areas, excavated materials shall be spread and leveled evenly over the site, subject to the approval of NPC. No spreading and tamping of excavated materials shall be done unless cleared by the inspector or representatives of NPC.

In section of the line where the soil bearing capacity is reduced or where special conditions so require, the Contractor shall furnish and place concrete foundation subject to the approval of NPC.

EW-2.4.1.1 Pole Numbering

The Contractor shall number each structure for ground patrol with the numbering indicated on the plan and profile drawings (staking sheets) or as instructed. Numbers shall be printed in 100 mm (4") black letters on a yellow background on the pole surface. The reflectorized paint shall be weather resistant approved by NPC. The numbers shall be painted approximately 3.0 meters from the ground vertically on the flat surface of the poles.

The cost of labor shall be included in the unit bid price for the supply, delivery and erection of different length of poles.



PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

EW-2.4.2 Structure Dressings / Insulator Assemblies

The cross-arms and hardware shall be assembled and installed properly in accordance with the drawings. All nuts and locknuts shall be adequately tightened.

Braces such as flat braces, x-braces, shall be attached where required. The poles and braces shall be bored as required and shall be attached by the Contractor in accordance with the drawings. All nuts shall be tightened adequately.

The Contractor shall assemble and install the insulator assemblies as shown in the drawing.

The number of suspension insulators to be used for a single string of strain assembly shall be as indicated in the drawing.

EW-2.4.3 Guy and Anchor Assemblies

Guy and anchor assemblies shall be installed, where required, in accordance with the details shown in the drawings. However, NPC reserves the right to direct the Contractor to change the location of the guy and anchor assemblies as may be found desirable in the field. The guy assemblies shall be block type. Installing a guy assembly shall consist of excavating earth to a depth of at least 5'-0", installing anchor block in position, backfilling and compacting the backfill and installing the guy wire. The anchor rod shall protrude six (6) inches vertically or diagonally above the ground line when installed. The guy wire loop end shall be protected by a serving sleeve for holding down the loose end of guy strand beyond the guy clamp.

EW-2.4.4 Conductors (including Compression Joints, Armor Rods, Repair Sleeves and Jumpers) Requirement

The Contractor shall install, join, string and sag the conductor in accordance with the drawings.

EW-2.4.4.1 Tools and Special Equipment

The Contractor shall furnish all tools and special equipment necessary to install, join, string and sag the conductor in accordance with the best modern practices. NPC reserves the right to approve the tools and equipment to be used by the Contractor.

EW-2.4.4.2 Compression Joints

All joints in the conductors shall be in accordance with the recommendations of the conductor manufacturer unless otherwise specified by the NPC. All splices in conductors shall be made at least fifty (50) feet (15.24 m.) away from the structure and no joints will be permitted in spans crossing over existing transmission lines or other public utility

lines, unless approved by the NPC. River crossing spans shall also be free from joints.

The Contractor shall furnish all necessary accessories, special tools, compressors, etc., required for making conductor splices.

The Contractor shall furnish filler paste for all compression joint consisting of seventy percent (70%) zinc chromate and thirty percent (30%) raw linseed oil by weight. The paste shall be applied in the manner recommended by the manufacturer of the compression joints.

EW-2.4.4.3 Armor Rods

The Contractor shall install Armor rods where required at points in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations and as shown on the drawings. Where it becomes necessary to shift the point of attachment after the armor rods are installed, such shift shall not exceed two and a half $(2-\frac{1}{2})$ feet (63.5 mm.) either way from the center. If the required shift exceeds this limit, the Contractor shall reinstall the preformed armor rods without additional cost to the NPC.

EW-2.4.4.4 Equipment Stringing

The stringing operation shall be conducted using method which will not injure the conductor. Particular care shall be exercised to ensure that the conductor is not twisted in any manner. NPC reserves the right to approve the stringing method used by the Contractor. Where the conductor has been damaged because of negligence on the part of the Contractor, the Contractor shall repair or remove the damage section including furnishing of additional material, if necessary, without additional cost.

EW-2.4.4.5 Sagging

General

All distribution line conductors shall be sagged in accordance with the sag and tension chart for specific type of cable. These sag and tension are in accordance with the recommendation of the conductor manufacturer. The loading of the conductor shall be such that the design loadings of the structure shall not be exceeded during stringing.

Check

a) Tension

As required by NPC to avoid over-stressing the conductor while stringing, the conductor tension shall be measured by dynamometer to be furnished by the Contractor. The dynamometers shall be frequently calibrated to ensure their accuracy. PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

b) Sags

All sags shall be measured by the line-of-sight method while the sag in all conductors shall be in accordance with the stringing sags specified. Maximum increase of five percent (5%) will be acceptable provided that the five percent does not exceed six (6) inches (152 mm) and provided that all conductors in the same span assume the same sag and the necessary ground clearance is obtained. In any span where five percent (5%) of the specified sag is less than two (2) inches (51mm), a maximum increase of two inches will be acceptable. A telescope shall be used for the line-ofsight sagging. The Contractor shall furnish the necessary men for signaling and climbing purposes. The methods for checking sag and the points at which the checks are to be made shall be agreed upon between NPC and the Contractor. It is the intent of these specifications that NPC shall be assured, by means of sufficient and reasonable number of checks and the ground clearances as tabulated in the pertinent drawings are obtain at all points, that the tensions are obtained, and the general appearance of the lines will be satisfactory.

c) Sagging Information

The Contractor shall submit to NPC, on approved form, the following information concerning the sagging of the conductor and shield wire:

- 1. Date
- 2. Type of conductor or shield wire sagged
- 3. Span sagged
- 4. Measured sag, in meters
- 5. Temperature in °C or °F
- 6. Relative elevations of point of supports.
- EW-2.4.4.6 Jumper Connection

At all dead-end structures or angle structures, where required, the jumper connections shall be formed in a neat and workmanlike manner.

EW-2.4.4.7 Repair Sleeves

Compression type repair sleeves may be used to repair minor damage to the conductor. Provided that:

- 1) At the location of the damage on the conductor to be repaired not more than one-third (1/3) of the outer aluminum strands are damaged over a length of not more than four (4) inches.
- 2) Not more than two (2) strands in the outer layer are broken, no strands in the inner layer of aluminum strands are broken, and the cross-sectional area of the damage strands is not reduced by more than twenty five percent (25%).

PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

EW-2.5 FACTORY ASSEMBLY AND TESTS

EW-2.5.1 General

The Contractor shall carry out, at his own expense, all tests necessary to ensure the satisfactory design and manufacture of all equipment in accordance with relevant ANSI and IEC standard.

All parts shall be properly marked for ease of assembly in the field. Test report on design and routine tests performed in accordance with ANSI or IEC standard shall be submitted to NPC for evaluation and approval.

The test equipment, test method, measurements and computations shall be in accordance with the latest applicable requirements of ANSI and IEC standard.

EW-2.5.2 Shop Test

Routine, design, quality and conformance test and other necessary tests shall be performed in accordance with ANSI Standard or equivalent IEC Standard. Design tests are required if the equipment is manufacturer's new design or previous design with significant design changes. In this case, certified test report of duplicated production type is acceptable.

The Contractor shall make all preparation for tests and provide the required test apparatus and personnel and shall notify NPC in advance of the test schedule.

The test methods, measurements and computation shall be in accordance with the latest applicable requirements of ANSI and IEC standard and shall be submitted for NPC's approval.

EW-2.5.3 Field and Acceptance Test

Field tests and acceptance tests on the various components of the distribution line shall be performed by the Contractor, to be witnessed by NPC to determine whether requirements of the specification have been fulfilled. The Contractor shall provide instructions and acceptance criteria for field testing and commissioning for NPC's reference and application for the distribution line system.

Two (2) certified copies of the reports of all routine tests mentioned herein based on specification standard shall be furnished to NPC immediately within a maximum of fifteen (15) days following the completion of the tests. For equipment and materials which had the required type test already, the type test certificates shall be submitted by the Contractor together with his proposal.

If, however, NPC opted not to witness the Factory Acceptance Tests, NPC will issue a Certificate of Waiver of Tests Witnessing/Inspection for the equipment and materials. In such case, the Contractor shall proceed with the Factory Tests in accordance with the requirement of the specification

and the manufacturer's test specification as approved by NPC. If any of the distribution line component (i.e., steel poles, insulators, conductors, etc.) fail to pass any test, NPC may, at his own judgment, direct the Contractor to make any necessary corrections or alterations to it for minor defects or to replace it forthwith for major defects. All expenses that might result by the supply and installations of new parts or by modification of existing parts and expenses resulting from additional tests made necessary by failure of the distribution line component to meet the guarantees and other requirements of the specification shall be borne by the Contractor. The costs of witnessing the Factory Acceptance Tests by NPC or his representative(s) as a result of re-test to be conducted on the equipment shall also be borne by the Contractor.

EW-2.5.4 Final Completion of Work

After all the conductors and neutral wires are completely strung, the Contractor and NPC shall conduct a joint final inspection from tapping point to the receiving end of the line. The Contractor must satisfy NPC that all minimum requirements indicated on the General Design Data for 7.97/13.8 kV, Single Circuit, Steel Pole Distribution Line had been met, especially the minimum clearance to ground of the conductor. A continuity test of the line from the tapping point to the receiving end must also be conducted in order to ensure that the entire line is continuous. The decision made by NPC in any defect as found by him shall be final and all the requirements must be complied by the contractor after receipt of official written communication before a Certificate of Final Completion of work is to be provided.

EW-2.6 DATA AND DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

Contractor furnished data and information shall be the performance data, predicted performance, interface requirements and construction features of all Contractor's furnished steel poles and materials. The accuracy of such information and its compatibility with overall performance requirements specified by NPC are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

All information submitted as part of the Proposal Data will become part of contract data for successful bidder. Any deviation from such data requires NPC's approval for such a deviation to be acceptable to NPC.

EW-2.6.1 Data and Information to be Submitted with the Bid

Together with the bid, the bidder shall submit the following information:

a. Completely Filled-in Technical Data Sheets.

PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

EW-2.6.2 Data and Information to be Submitted Before/During Project Implementation

The following shall be submitted after before/during project implementation:

- a. Technical Specifications/Brochures of proposed equipment to support the submitted Technical Data Sheet; and
- b. Staking Sheets and Construction Drawings as required for project implementation

EW-2.7 MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT

EW-2.7.1 Steel Poles

Measurement of payment for the supply and erection of steel poles shall be based on the length and type of poles erected including the following:

- 1. Pit excavation
- 2. Furnishing, backfilling and compacting of gravel and sand materials
- 3. Installation of structure grounding

Payment will be made at the contract unit price for the corresponding item under each length and type of poles in the Bill of Quantities. Payment thereof shall constitute the full compensation for furnishing all poles and labor necessary to complete the work.

EW-2.7.2 Structure Dressing

Measurement of payment for the supply and installation of structure dressings will be based on the quantity and type of structure dressing supplied and installed as shown on the bid drawings. Payment will be made at the unit bid price for corresponding items under each type of structure dressing supplied and installed as specified in the Bill of Quantities.

EW-2.7.3 Guy and Anchor Assemblies

Measurement of payment for the supply and installation of guy and anchor assemblies will be based on the number of each type of assembly supplied and installed as shown on the bid drawings. Payment will be made at the unit bid price for each type of guy and anchor assembly supplied and installed as specified in the Bill of Quantities.

EW-2.7.4 Miscellaneous Assemblies

Measurement of payment for the supply and installation of miscellaneous assemblies will be based on the number of each type of assembly supplied and installed as shown on the bid drawings. Payment will be made at the unit bid price for each type of secondary and miscellaneous assembly supplied and installed as specified in the Bill of Quantities.

EW-2.7.5 Conductors

Measurement of payment for the supply, installation and test of conductor will be based on the linear kilometer of conductor supplied and installed as shown on the bid drawings or as otherwise directed. Payment will be made at the unit bid price for each type of conductor supplied, installed and tested as specified in the Bill of Quantities. No separate payment for compression joints, allowances for increased length due to sags or difference of elevation of wire supports, and the cost thereof shall be included in the unit bid price per kilometer of conductor installed.



SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

VisP24Z1771Sdg

PART II – TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS

ELECTRICAL WORKS

EW-2: DISTRIBUTION LINE

A. General

The Bidder is required to provide all the information required under the Column "Contractor's Data". Although not given by NPC, the Contractor's Data shall be based on the International Standards.

NPC requirements are indicated below. The Contractor shall indicate their data corresponding to the said NPC requirements to facilitate evaluation of Contractor's compliance to the specifications.

Non-compliance to the technical requirements including manufacturer's experience less than what is required shall be ground for disgualification.

B. Technical Data and Requirements

B.1 Primary Conductor

		NPC Requirements	Contractor's Data
1.	Manufacturer	By Contractor	
2.	Place of Manufacture	By Contractor	
3.	Туре	1/0 AWG ACSR	
4.	Code Word	"Raven"	
5.	Total Cross-sectional area, mm ²	62.44 (approx.)	
6.	Outer Layers:		
	a. Material	Aluminium	
	b. Cross sectional area, mm ²	53.52	
	c. Stranding No./dia., mm	6/3.37	
7.	Core:		
	a. Material	Steel	

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Representative



BID DOCUMENTS

SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

PART II - TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

	NPC Requirements	Contractor's Data
b. Cross sectional area, mm ²	8.92 (approx.)	
c. Stranding No./dia., mm8. Conductor overall diameter,	1/3.37	
9. Ultimate Breaking Strength,	9.35 (approx.)	
kN	19.04 (approx.)	
10. Rated DC Resistance at 20°, Ω/km	0.5343 (approx.)	
11. Weight of Conductor, kg/m	0.216 (approx.)	
12. Test Requirements:	,	
a. Stress –Strain Test and Report Required	Yes	
 Breaking Strength test and Report Required 	Yes	
c. Certified Stress-Strain Test Reports on a Cable identical to the specified conductor are acceptable	Yes	
13. Manufacturer's Experience:		
a. The manufacturer should have been in the business of manufacturing the conductor for not less than: years	10	
 b. The materials offered should have been in the actual service for not less than: years 		
than: years Primary Neutral Conductor	5	
Finnary Neural Conductor		

B.2

		NPC Requirements	Contractor's Data
1.	Manufacturer	By Contractor	
2.	Place of Manufacture	By Contractor	
3.	Туре	#2 AWG ACSR	

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Representative



BID DOCUMENTS

SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

PART II - TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

			NPC Requirements	Contractor's Data
	[·] 4.	Code Word	"Sparrow"	•
	5.	Stranding No./dia., mm	6-AI. & 1-Stl / 2.67	
	6.	Ultimate Breaking Strength, kN	By Contractor	
	7.	Manufacturer's Experience:		
		a. The manufacturer should have been in the business of manufacturing the conductor for not less than: years	10	
		b. The materials offered should have been in the actual service for not less than: years	5	
B.3	Ste	el Pole		
			NPC Requirements	Contractor's Data
	1.	Structural grade of steel used	ASTM A572 grade 50ksi (345 MPa)	
	2.	Number of pole sections	1 (not segmented)	
	З.	Pole shape	Octagonal	
	4.	Welding method of processing steel pole	Submerged-Arc Welding and Automatic Shielded Inert Gas Metal- Arched Welding (SIGMA)	
	5.	Pole marking	According to CW- 2.1.3.9	- <u></u>
	6.	Test requirements:		
		a. According to CW-2.1.4.4	Yes	
		b. Steel Pole Full Scale Test required in the presence of NPC Design Engineers	Yes	
		c. Required number of NPC's personnel to witness tests.	Three (3)	

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Representative



BID DOCUMENTS

.

SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PART II - TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

		NPC Requirements	Contractor's Data
7.	Manufacturer's Experience:		
	a. Name of manufacturer	By Contractor	
	b. Country of origin	By Contractor	
	c. Manufacturing experience of similar Steel Poles for not less than: years	5	

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Representative



BILL OF QUANTITIES

SECTION VII

SECTION VII - BILL OF QUANTITIES

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

VisP24Z1771Sdg

BID DOCUMENTS

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 KV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

VisP24Z1771Sdg

	PART VII - BILL OF QUANTITIES ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR						
ltem No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to Be Done	Reference	Unit	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount (In Figures)
1.1	7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE						
1.1.1	Clearing of right-of-way as per RA 11361- Anti Obstruction Power Lines Act., Section 5: Power Line Corridor (PCL) (Figure A(1)) for the entire route, which shall include cutting, gathering, transporting and "Cut trees and Timbers" from project site (NPC ROW) stockpiling to DENR CUSTODIAL AREA in the locality.	Clearing & Grubbing	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	km	8.5)	(P)
1.2	7.97/13.8kV STEEL POLES WITH UNIVERSAL HOLES, GROUNDING CLAMP, AND GUYING ATTACHMENT FOR DIFFERENT TYPE OF STRUCTURES						
1.2.1	50 Footer Three Phase Steel Poles						
	a. Type "QNC"	Supply, Delivery & Erection	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	poles	1	(P)	(P)
	b. Type "SNC"	Supply, Delivery & Erection	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	poles	1	(P)	(P)
1.2.2	40 Footer Three Phase Steel Poles						
	a. Type "QNC"	Supply, Delivery & Erection	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	poles	13	(P)	(P)
	b. Type "RNC"	Supply, Delivery & Erection	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	poles	97	(P)	(P)
	c. Type "SNC"	Supply, Delivery & Erection	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	poles	30		(P)
	d. Туре "TNC"	Supply, Delivery & Erection	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	poles	9	(P)	(P)

Name of Firm

- -

Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

BID DOCUMENTS SECTION VIL- BILL OF QUANTITIES

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

VisP24Z1771Sdg

PART VII - BILL OF QUANTITIES ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR							
ltern	Description of Work	Work to	Reference	Unit	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos	Total Amount
No. 1.3	or Materials	Be Done	1	. I	QUARTING	(Words and Figures)	(in Figures)
	Three Phase Structure Dressings						
	a. Type "NC1 (C1)"	Supply, Delivery & Installation	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	structures	13	(P)	(P)
	b. Туре *NC2 (C2)"	Supply, Delivery & Installation	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	structures	98	(P)	(P)
	c. Type "NC7 (C7)"	Supply, Delivery & Installation	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	structures	2	(P)	(P)
	d. Type *NC7-2 (C7-2)"	Supply, Delivery & Installation	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	structures	39	(P)	(P)
	GUYING, ANCHOR, TRANSFORMER, SECONDARY AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSEMBLY						
1.4.1	Type "NE1-2A (E1-2)" Guying Assembly	Supply, Delivery & Installation	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	assy	128	(P)	(P)
1.4.2	Type "NF2-2A (F2-2)" Anchor Assembly	Supply, Delivery & Installation	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	assy	128	(P) [.]	(P)
1.4.3	Type "NM2-11A (M2-11A)" Miscellaneous Assembly	Supply, Delivery & Instal/ation	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	assy	151	(P)	(P)

PART VIL- BILL OF OUANTITIES.

Name of Firm

.

Designation



SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

VisP24Z1771Sdg

PART VII - BILL OF QUANTITIES ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

ltem	Description of Wark	Work to	Reference	Unit	Estimated	Unit Price in Pesos	Total Amount
No.	or Materials	Be Done			Quantity	(Words and Figures)	(In Figures)
1.5	PRIMARY CONDUCTOR, 1/0 AWG ACSR, 6-AI./1-Stl. STRANDING "RAVEN"	Supply, Delivery, String & Test	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	mtrs	32000	(P,)	(P)
1.6	PRIMARY NEUTRAL COND., #2 AWG ACSR, 6-AI./1-Stl. STRANDING "SPARROW"	Supply, Delivery, String & Test	NPC Tech Specs & Drawings	mtrs	11000	(P)	(P)
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BID					(P)	(P)

Name of Firm

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION

Name and Signature of Authorized Representative



.

Designation

.

· _ __

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

SECTION VIII

BIDDING FORMS

 \mathbb{T}_{2}



VisP24Z1771Sdg

ł

I.

SECTION VIII – BIDDING FORMS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NPCSF-INFR-01	-	Checklist of Technical and Financial Envelope Requirements for Bidders		
NPCSF-INFR-02	-	List of all Ongoing Government & Private Construction Contracts Including Contracts Awarded but not yet Started		
NPCSF-INFR-03	-	Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid		
NPCSF-INFR-04	-	Computation of Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC)		
NPCSF-INFR-05	-	Joint Venture Agreement		
NPCSF-INFR-06a	-	Form of Bid Security : Bank Guarantee		
NPCSF-INFR-06b	-	Form of Bid Security : Surety Bond		
NPCSF-INFR-06c	-	Bid Securing Declaration Form		
NPCSF-INFR-07	-	Omnibus Sworn Statement (Revised)		
NPCSF-INFR-08	-	Contractor's Organizational Chart for the Project		
NPCSF-INFR-09	-	List of Key Personnel Proposed to be Assigned to the Project		
NPCSF-INFR-10a	-	Key Personnel's Certificate of Employment (Professional Personnel) (TO BE SUBMITTED DURING POST- QUALIFICATION)		
NPCSF-INFR-10b	-	Key Personnel's Certificate of Employment (Construction Safety and Health Officer) (TO BE SUBMITTED DURING POST-QUALIFICATION)		
NPCSF-INFR-11	-	Key Personnel's Bio-Data <u>(TO BE SUBMITTED DURING</u> <u>POST-QUALIFICATION)</u>		
NPCSF-INFR-12	-	List of Equipment, Owned or Leased and/or under Purchase Agreement, Pledged to the Proposed Project		
NPCSF-INFR-13	-	Bid Letter		
NPCSF-INFR-14	-	Detailed Cost Estimate Summary Form		
NPCSF-INFR-15	-	Detailed Price Computation Form (For Direct Unit Cost)		
Certificate of Site Inspection				

١,

.

VisP24Z1771Sdg

Standard Form No: NPCSF-INFR-01

Checklist of Technical & Financial Envelope Requirements for Bidders

A. THE 1ST ENVELOPE (TECHNICAL COMPONENT) SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING: 1. Eligibility Documents

a. (CLASS A)

PhilGEPs Certificate of Registration and Membership under Platinum Category (all pages) in accordance with Section 8.5.2 of the Revised IRR of RA. 9184;

Note: The failure by the prospective bidder to update its Certificate with the current and updated Class "A" eligibility documents shall result in the automatic suspension of the validity of its Certificate until such time that all of the expired Class "A" eligibility documents has been updated

- Special PCAB License in case of Joint Ventures; and registration for the type and cost of the contract to be bid
- Statement of all its ongoing government and private contracts if any, whether similar or not similar in nature and complexity to the contract to be bid (NPCSF-INFR-02)
- The Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid, and whose value, adjusted to current prices using the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) consumer price index, must be at least 50% of the ABC (NPCSF-INFR-03) complete with the following supporting documents:
 - Owner's Certificate of Final Acceptance issued by the project owner other than the contractor or a final rating of at least Satisfactory in the Constructors Performance Evaluation System (CPES). In case of contracts with the private sector, an equivalent document (Ex. Official Receipt or Sales Invoice) shall be submitted

(The Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) as declared by the bidder shall be verified and validated to ascertain such completed contract. Hence, bidders must ensure access to sites of such projects/equipment to NPC representatives for verification and validation purposes during post-qualification process.

It shall be a ground for disqualification, if verification and validation cannot be conducted due to inaccessibility of the site for whatever reason or fault of the bidder.)

Duly signed computation of its Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) at least equal to the ABC (NPCSF-INFR-04);

b. (CLASS B)

Valid Joint Venture Agreement, if applicable (NPCSF-INFR-05)

2. Technical Documents

Bid Security, any one of the following:

Bid Securing Declaration (NPCSF-INFR-06c)

OR

 Cash or Cashier's/Manager's check issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank – 2% of ABC;

OR

VisP24Z1771Sdg

Standard Form No: NPCSF-INFR-01 Page 2 of 2

- Bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank: (NPCSF-INFR-06a) - 2% of ABC;
 OR
- Surety Bond callable upon demand issued by a reputable surety or insurance company (NPCSF-INFR-06b) 5% of ABC, with
 - Certification from the Insurance Commission as authorized company to issue surety
- Duly signed, completely filled-out and notarized Omnibus Sworn statement (Revised) (NPCSF-INFR-07), complete with the following attachments:
 - For Sole Proprietorship:
 - Special Power of Attorney
 - For Partnership/Corporation/Cooperative/Joint Venture:
 - Document showing proof of authorization (e.g., duly notarized Secretary's Certificate, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Special Power of Attorney, whichever is applicable)
- Organization Chart for the project (NPCSF-INFR-08)
- Duly Signed and completely filled-out List of Contractor's Key Personnel (based on the minimum key personnel) (NPCSF-INFR-09)
- Duly Signed List of Contractor's Equipment (owned, leased or under purchase agreement (NPCSF-INFR-12)
- Documents to be submitted with the Bid Proposal as specified in Clause EW-2.6.1 of Section VI – Electrical Works (EW)
- Duly signed and completely filled out Certificate of Site Inspection
- Complete eligibility documents of proposed sub-contractor, if applicable

B. THE 2ND ENVELOPE (FINANCIAL COMPONENT) SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:

- Duly signed Bid Letter indicating the total bid amount in accordance with the prescribed form (NPCSF-INFR-13)
- Duly signed and completely filled-out Bill of Quantities (Section VII) indicating the unit and total prices per item and the total amount in the prescribed Bill of Quantities form.
- Duly Signed Detailed Cost Estimate Summary Form indicating the direct unit prices of construction materials, labor rates and equipment rental rates used in coming up with the bid (NPCSF-INFR-14)
- Duly Signed Detailed Price Computation Form for each items of work showing the computations in arriving at each item's unit prices used in coming up with the bid (NPCSF-INFR-15)

CONDITIONS:

- Each Bidder shall submit Two (2) copies of the first and second components of its Bid, marked Original and photocopy. Only the original copy will be read and considered for the bid. Any misplaced document outside of the Original copy will not be considered. The photocopy is <u>ONLY FOR REFERENCE</u>. NPC may request additional hard copies and/or electronic copies of the Bid. However, failure of the Bidders to comply with the said request shall not be a ground for disqualification.
- 2. A Bidder not submitting bid for reason that his cost estimate is higher than the ABC, is required to submit his letter of non-participation/regret supported by corresponding detailed estimates. Failure to submit the two (2) documents shall be understood as acts that tend to defeat the purpose of public bidding without valid reason as stated under Section 69.1.(i) of the revised IRR of R.A. 9184.

This Checklist of Requirements shall be provided to prospective suppliers/contractors including all forms. Suppliers/contractors are encouraged to consult this checklist before submitting their proposals on the deadline for the submission and receipt of offers. Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-02

List of All Ongoing Government and Private Contracts Including Contract Awarded But Not Yet Started

Business Name • Business Address

			Contractor's Rol	e	a.Date Awarded	Value of
Name of Contract/Location/ Project Cost	a. Owner's Name b. Address c. Telephone Nos.	Nature of Work		%	b.Date Started c.Date of Completion or Estimated Completion Time	Outstanding Works
Government						
				<u> </u>		
						-
Private						
						<u>_</u>
					Total Cost	

The bidder shall declare in this form all his on-going government and private contracts including contracts where the bidder (either as individual or as a Joint Venture) is a partner in a Joint Venture agreement other than his current joint venture where he is a partner. Non declaration will be a ground for disgualification of bid.

Note : This statement shall be supported with the following documents for all the contract(s) stated above which shall be submitted during Post-gualification:

- 1. Contract/Purchase Order and/or Notice of Award
- 2. Certification coming from the project owner/client that the performance is satisfactory as of the bidding date/signed Status Report as of the bidding date from Bureau of Construction containing relevant details of slippage, if any, for the declared on-going contracts with Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)

Submitted by (Printed Name & Signature) -----

Designation Date

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR VisP24Z1771Sdg

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-03

The Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid

Business Name : _____Business Address : _____

	a. Owner's Name		Contractor's F	Role	a.Amount at Award	a. Date Awarded	
Name of Contract	b. Address c. Telephone Nos.	Nature of Work	Description	%	b.Amount at Completion c.Duration	b. Contract Effectivity c. Date Completed	
			 - -				

- Notes: 1. The bidder must state only one (1) Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid.
 - Supporting documents such as any of the following: Owner's Certificate of Final Acceptance issued by the project owner other than the contractor; or A final rating of at least Satisfactory in the Constructors Performance Evaluation System (CPES); or Official Receipt (O.R); or Sales Invoice for the contract stated above shall be submitted during Bid Opening.

Submitted by	
	(Printed Name & Signature)

Designation : ______ Date : _____

VisP24Z1771Sdg

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-04

NET FINANCIAL CONTRACTING CAPACITY (NFCC)

A. Summary of the Bidder's/Contractor's assets and liabilities on the basis of the income tax return and audited financial statement for the immediately preceding calendar year are:

		Year 20
1.	Total Assets	
2.	Current Assets	
3.	Total Liabilities	
4.	Current Liabilities	
5.	Net Worth (1-3)	
6.	Net Working Capital (2-4)	

B. The Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) based on the above data is computed as follows:

NFCC = [(Current assets minus current liabilities) x 15] minus the value of all outstanding or uncompleted portions of the projects under ongoing contracts, including awarded contracts yet to be started coinciding with the contract for this Project.

NFCC = P _____

Herewith attached is certified true copy of the audited financial statement, stamped "RECEIVED" by the BIR or BIR authorized collecting agent for the immediately preceding calendar year.

Submitted by:

Name of Bidder/Contractor

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date : _____

VisP24Z1771Sdg

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-05

JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That this JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENT is entered into by and between: ______, of legal age, <u>(civil status)</u>____, authorized representative of ______ and a resident of ______.

- and –

_____, of legal age, <u>(civil status)</u>, authorized representative of ______, authorized representative of ______.

That both parties agree to join together their capital, manpower, equipment, and other resources and efforts to enable the Joint Venture to participate in the Bidding and Undertaking of the hereunder stated Contract of the National Power Corporation.

NAME OF PROJECT

CONTRACT AMOUNT

That the capital contribution of each member firm:

NAME OF FIRM	CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION
1.	₽
2.	P

That both parties agree to be jointly and severally liable for their participation in the Bidding and Undertaking of the said contract.

That both parties agree that ______ and/or ______ shall be the Official Representative/s of the Joint Venture, and are granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary and/or to represent the Joint Venture in the Bidding and Undertaking of the said contract, as fully and effectively and the Joint Venture may do and if personally present with full power of substitution and revocation.

That this Joint Venture Agreement shall remain in effect only for the above stated Contract until terminated by both parties.

 Name & Signature of Authorized Representative
 Name & Signature of Authorized Representative

 Official Designation
 Official Designation

 Name of Firm
 Name of Firm

 Witnesses
 1.

> [Jurat] [Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]

If the bidder is a joint venture, one of the requirements is the submission of a valid joint venture agreement.

VisP24Z1771Sdg

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-06a

FORM OF BID SECURITY (BANK GUARANTEE)

WHEREAS, (Name of Bidder) (hereinafter called "the Bidder") has submitted his bid dated (Date) for the [name of project] (hereinafter called "the Bid").

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that We <u>(Name of Bank)</u> of <u>(Name of Country)</u> having our registered office at ________ (hereinafter called "the Bank" are bound unto National Power Corporation (hereinafter called "the Entity") in the sum of <u>[amount in words & figures as prescribed in the bidding documents]</u> for which payment well and truly to be made to the said Entity the Bank binds himself, his successors and assigns by these presents.

SEALED with the Common Seal of the said Bank this _____ day of _____ 20___.

THE CONDITIONS of this obligation are that:

- 1) if the Bidder withdraws his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Bidding Documents; or
- 2) if the Bidder does not accept the correction of arithmetical errors of his bid price in accordance with the Instructions to Bidder; or
- if the Bidder, having determined as the LCB, fails or refuses to submit the required tax clearance, latest income and business tax returns and PhilGEPs registration certificate within the prescribed period; or
- 4) if the Bidder having been notified of the acceptance of his bid and award of contract to him by the Entity during the period of bid validity:
 - a) fails or refuses to execute the Contract; or
 - b) fails or refuses to submit the required valid JVA, if applicable; or
 - c) fails or refuses to furnish the Performance Security in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders;

we undertake to pay to the Entity up to the above amount upon receipt of his first written demand, without the Entity having to substantiate its demand, provided that in his demand the Entity will note that the amount claimed by it is due to the occurrence of any one or combination of the four (4) conditions stated above.

The Guarantee will remain in force up to 120 days after the opening of bids or as it may be extended by the Entity, notice of which extension(s) to the Bank is hereby waived. Any demand in respect of this Guarantee should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

DATE	SIGNATURE OF THE BANK
WITNESS	SEAL

(Signature, Name and Address)

VisP24Z1771Sdg

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-06b

FORM OF BID SECURITY (SURETY BOND)

BOND NO.: _____ DATE BOND EXECUTED: _____

By this bond, We (<u>Name of Bidder</u>) (hereinafter called "the Principal") and <u>(Name of Surety</u>) of (<u>Name of Country of Surety</u>) , authorized to transact business in the Philippines (hereinafter called "the Surety") are held and firmly bound unto National Power Corporation (hereinafter called "the Employer") as Obligee, in the sum of (<u>amount in words & figures as prescribed in the bidding documents</u>), callable on demand, for the payment of which sum, well and truly to be made, we, the said Principal and Surety bind ourselves, our successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seals and dated this _____ day of _____ 20 _____

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a written Bid to the Employer dated the _____ day of _____ 20 _____, for the ______ (hereinafter called "the Bid").

NOW, THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are:

- 1) if the Bidder withdraws his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Bidding Documents; or
- 2) if the Bidder does not accept the correction of arithmetical errors of his bid price in accordance with the Instructions to Bidder; or
- if the Bidder, having determined as the LCB, fails or refuses to submit the required tax clearance, latest income and business tax returns and PhilGEPs registration certificate within the prescribed period; or
- 4) if the Bidder having been notified of the acceptance of his bid and award of contract to him by the Entity during the period of bid validity:
 - d) fails or refuses to execute the Contract; or
 - e) fails or refuses to submit the required valid JVA, if applicable; or
 - f) fails or refuses to furnish the Performance Security in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders;

then this obligation shall remain in full force and effect, otherwise it shall be null and void.

PROVIDED HOWEVER, that the Surety shall not be:

- a) liable for a greater sum than the specified penalty of this bond, nor
- b) liable for a greater sum that the difference between the amount of the said Principal's Bid and the amount of the Bid that is accepted by the Employer.

VisP24Z1771Sdg

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-06b Page 2 of 2

This Surety executing this instrument hereby agrees that its obligation shall be valid for 120 calendar days after the deadline for submission of Bids as such deadline is stated in the Instructions to Bidders or as it may be extended by the Employer, notice of which extension(s) to the Surety is hereby waived.

PRINCIPAL	SURETY
SIGNATURE(S)	SIGNATURES(S)
NAME(S) AND TITLE(S)	NAME(S)
	2-11
SEAL	SEAL

VisP24Z1771Sdg

Standard Form No: NPCSF-INFR-06c

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES) CITY OF _____) S.S.

BID-SECURING DECLARATION

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR VisP24Z1771Sdg

To: National Power Corporation Gabriel Y. Itchon Building Sen. Miriam P. Defensor-Santiago Blvd. (formerly BIR Road) corner Quezon Avenue Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines 1100

I/We¹, the undersigned, declare that:

- 1. *I/We* understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Bid Security, which may be in the form of a Bid-Securing Declaration.
- 2. *I/We* accept that: (a) *I/we* will be automatically disqualified from bidding for any contract with any procuring entity for a period of two (2) years upon receipt of your Blacklisting Order; and, (b) *I/we* will pay the applicable fine provided under Section 6 of the Guidelines on the Use of Bid Securing Declaration, within fifteen (15) days from receipt of the written demand by the Procuring Entity for the commission of acts resulting to the enforcement of the Bid Securing Declaration under Sections 23.1 (b), 34.2, 40.1 and 69.1, except 69.1 (f) of the IRR of R.A. 9184; without prejudice to other legal action the government may undertake.
- 3. *I/We* understand that this Bid-Securing Declaration shall cease to be valid on the following circumstances:
 - (a) Upon expiration of the bid validity period, or any extension thereof pursuant to your request;
 - (b) I am/we are declared ineligible or post-disqualified upon receipt of your notice to such effect, and (i) I/we failed to timely file a request for reconsideration or (ii) I/we filed a waiver to avail of said right;
 - (c) *I am/we are* declared as the bidder with the Lowest Calculated and Responsive Bid, and *I/we* have furnished the performance security and signed the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, *I/we* have hereunto set my hand this _____ day of _____ 20____ at _____, Philippines.

[Name and Signature of Bidder's Representative/ Authorized Signatory]/ [Signatory's legal capacity] Affiant

[Jurat]

[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]

¹ Select one and delete the other. Adopt same instruction for similar terms throughout the document.

VisP24Z1771Sdg

Standard Form No: NPCSF-INFR-07b

Omnibus Sworn Statement (Revised)

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES) CITY/MUNICIPALITY OF _____) S.S.

AFFIDAVIT

I, [Name of Affiant], of legal age, [Civil Status], [Nationality], and residing at [Address of Affiant], after having been duly sworn in accordance with law, do hereby depose and state that:

1. [Select one, delete the other:]

[If a sole proprietorship:] I am the sole proprietor or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder];

[If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:] | am the duly authorized and designated representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder];

2. [Select one, delete the other:]

[If a sole proprietorship:] As the owner and sole proprietor, or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder], I have full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown in the attached duly notarized Special Power of Attorney;

[If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:] I am granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown in the attached [state title of attached document showing proof of authorization (e.g., duly notarized Secretary's Certificate, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Special Power of Attorney, whichever is applicable;)];

- 3. [Name of Bidder] is not "blacklisted" or barred from bidding by the Government of the Philippines or any of its agencies, offices, corporations, or Local Government Units, foreign government/foreign or international financing institution whose blacklisting rules have been recognized by the Government Procurement Policy Board, by itself or by relation, membership, association, affiliation, or controlling interest with another blacklisted person or entity as defined and provided for in the Uniform Guidelines on Blacklisting;
- 4. Each of the documents submitted in satisfaction of the bidding requirements is an authentic copy of the original, complete, and all statements and information provided therein are true and correct;
- 5. [Name of Bidder] is authorizing the Head of the Procuring Entity or its duly authorized representative(s) to verify all the documents submitted;

6. [Select one, delete the rest:]

[If a sole proprietorship:] The owner or sole proprietor is not related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

[If a partnership or cooperative:] None of the officers and members of [Name of Bidder] is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

[If a corporation or joint venture:] None of the officers, directors, and controlling stockholders of [Name of Bidder] is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

- 7. [Name of Bidder] complies with existing labor laws and standards; and
- 8. [Name of Bidder] is aware of and has undertaken the responsibilities as a Bidder in compliance with the Philippine Bidding Documents, which includes:
 - a. Carefully examining all of the Bidding Documents;
 - b. Acknowledging all conditions, local or otherwise, affecting the implementation of the Contract;
 - c. Making an estimate of the facilities available and needed for the contract to be bid, if any; and
 - d. Inquiring or securing Supplemental/Bid Bulletin(s) issued for the [Name of the Project].
- 9. [Name of Bidder] did not give or pay directly or indirectly, any commission, amount, fee, or any form of consideration, pecuniary or otherwise, to any person or official, personnel or representative of the government in relation to any procurement project or activity.
- 10. In case advance payment was made or given, failure to perform or deliver any of the obligations and undertakings in the contract shall be sufficient grounds to constitute criminal liability for Swindling (Estafa) or the commission of fraud with unfaithfulness or abuse of confidence through misappropriating or converting any payment received by a person or entity under an obligation involving the duty to deliver certain goods or services, to the prejudice of the public and the government of the Philippines pursuant to Article 315 of Act No. 3815 s. 1930, as amended, or the Revised Penal Code.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this __ day of ___, 20__ at ____, Philippines.

[Insert NAME OF BIDDER OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE] [Insert signatory's legal capacity] Affiant

[Jurat] [Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]

VisP24Z1771Sdg

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-08

CONTRACTOR'S ORGANIZATIONAL CHART FOR THE CONTRACT

Submit Copy of the Organizational Chart that the Contractor intends to use to execute the Contract if awarded to him. Indicate in the chart the names of the Project Manager, Project Engineer, Foreman and other Key Engineering Personnel.

Attach the required Proposed Organizational Chart for the Contract as stated above

NOTES:

- 1. This organization chart should represent the "Contractor's Organization" required for the Project, and not the organizational chart of the entire firm.
- Each such nominated engineer/key personnel shall comply with and submit duly accomplished forms NPCSF-INFR-10a, NPCSF-INFR-10b and NPCSF-INFR-11, which shall be submitted during post-qualification.
- 3. All these are required to be in the Technical Envelope of the Bidder.

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-09

LIST OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED TO BE ASSIGNED TO THE CONTRACT (Based on the Minimum Key Personnel Required in the Bidding Documents)

Business	Name:
Bus	siness:

	Particulars	Project Manager (if applicable)	Project Engineer	Materials Engineer (if applicable)	Safety Officer (if applicable)
1	Name				
2	Address				
3	Date of Birth				
4	Education				
5	License/Qualification Details:				
	a. Profession/Specialization				
-	b. Registration Number				
	c. Registration Date				
	d. Valid Until				
6	Experience Data:				
	a. Years employed by the Bidder				
	b. General Experience (yrs.)				
	 c. Professional Experience on similar project (yrs.) 				

Submitted by:	
	(Printed Name & Signature)
Designation:	
Date:	

One of the requirements from the bidder to be included in its Technical Envelope is a list of contractor's key personnel (based on the minimum key personnel required in the bidding documents) to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data.

.

VisP24Z1771Sdg

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-10a

NOTE: THIS FORM SHALL BE SUBMITTED DURING POST-QUALIFICATION

KEY PERSONNEL'S CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYMENT (PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL)

THE PRESIDENT National Power Corporation Gabriel Y. Itchon Building Sen. Miriam P. Defensor-Santiago B (formerly BIR Road) corner Quezon Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines 11	Avenue	Issuance Dati	9
Dear Sir:			
l am <u>(Name of Nominee)</u> Professional License No <u>issuance)</u> .		censed	
I hereby certify that <u>(Name of</u> (Designation) for the <u>(</u>			ed my services as varded to it.
As <u>(Designation)</u> the contract under bidding:	, I supervised the	following completed	I projects similar to
	OWNER	COST	DATE COMPLETED
At present, I am supervising	the following projects:		
NAME OF PROJECT	OWNER	соѕт	DATE COMPLETED

In case of my separation for any reason whatsoever from the above-mentioned Contractor, I shall notify the National Power Corporation at least twenty one (21) days before the effective date of my separation.

As <u>(Designation)</u>, I know I will have to stay in the job site all the time to supervise and manage the Contract works to the best of my ability, and aware that I am authorized to handle only one (1) contract at a time.

I do not allow the use of my name for the purpose of enabling the above-mentioned Contractor to qualify for the Contract without any firm commitment on my part to assume the post of <u>(Designation)</u> therefor, if the contract is awarded to him since I understand that to do so will be a sufficient ground for my disqualification as <u>(Designation)</u> in any future National Power Corporation bidding or employment with any Contractor doing business with the National Power Corporation.

(Name and Signature) AFFIANT

[Jurat]

[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]

One of the requirements from the bidder is a fist of contractor's key personnel (viz. Project Manager, Project Engineer, Construction Safety Officer, Foremen, etc), to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data (including the key personnel's signed written commitment to work for the project once awarded the contract).

VisP24Z1771Sdg

ERECTION/INSTALLATION.

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-10b

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

NOTE: THIS FORM SHALL BE SUBMITTED DURING **POST-QUALIFICATION**

KEY PERSONNEL'S CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYMENT (CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND HEALTH OFFICER)

SUPPLY.

Issuance Date

THE PRESIDENT National Power Corporation Gabriel Y. Itchon Building Sen. Miriam P. Defensor-Santiago Blvd. (formerly BIR Road) corner Quezon Avenue Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines 1100

Dear Sir:

am <u>(Name of Nominee)</u>			an	Со	nstruction	Safety	&	Health	Offi	cer w	ith
Certificate No	issued	оп	(date	of	issuance)	-			at	(place	of
<u>issuance)</u>											
I have by partify that as						baa aa					

I hereby certify that (Name of Bidder) has engaged my services as Construction Safety & Health Officer for the (Name of Project) , if awarded to it.

1 am the Construction Safety & Health Officer of the following completed projects similar to the contract under bidding:

NAME OF PROJECT	OWNER	COST	DATE COMPLETED
At present, I am the Constr	uction Safety & Health (Officer of the follow	ing projects:
NAME OF PROJECT	OWNER	COST	DATE

In case of my separation for any reason whatsoever from the above-mentioned Contractor, I shall notify the National Power Corporation at least twenty one (21) days before the effective date of my separation.

As Construction Safety & Health Officer, I know I will have to stay in the job site all the time and aware that I am authorized to handle only one (1) contract at a time.

I do not allow the use of my name for the purpose of enabling the above-mentioned Contractor to qualify for the Contract without any firm commitment on my part to assume the post of Construction Safety & Health Officer, if the contract is awarded to him since I understand that to do so will be a sufficient ground for my disqualification as Construction Safety & Health Officer in any future National Power Corporation bidding or employment with any Contractor doing business with the National Power Corporation.

> (Name and Signature) AFFIANT

[Jurat] [Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]

One of the requirements from the bidder is a list of contractor's key personnel (viz. Project Manager, Project Engineer, Construction Safety Officer, Foremen, etc), to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data (including the key personnel's signed written commitment to work for the project once awarded the contract).

VisP24Z1771Sdg

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-11 POST-DUAL IFICATION

NOTE: THIS FORM SHALL BE SUBMITTED DURING POST-QUALIFICATION

KEY PERSONNEL (FORMAT OF BIO-DATA)

Give the detailed information of the following personnel who are scheduled to be assigned as full-time field staff for the project. <u>Fill up a form for each person.</u>

1.	Name	;
2.	Date of Birth	:
3.	Nationality	:
4.	Education and Degrees	:
5.	Specialty	:
6.	Registration	i
7.	Length of Service with the Firm	:Year from(months) (year) To(months) (year)
8.	Years of Experience	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

9. If Item 7 is less than ten (10) years, give name and length of service with previous employers for a ten (10)-year period (attached additional sheet/s), if necessary:

Name and Address of Employer

Length of Service

	year(s) from	to
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	year(s) from	to
	year(s) from	to

10. Experience:

This should cover the past ten (10) years of experience. (Attached as many pages as necessary to show involvement of personnel in projects using the format below).

SUPPLY,	ÐEl	_IVERY,	ERECT	ION/I	NSTALLATI	ON,
TESTING	AND	COMMISSI	ONING	OF	7.97/13.8	kV
DISTRIBUT	FION LI	NE SYSTEM	I (INTER	CON	VECTION) F	OR
		D, WESTERI				
				Vi	sP24Z1771	Sdg

	dard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-11 2 2 of 2					
1.	Name	:		. <u>.</u>		
2.	Name and Address of Owner	:				
3.	Name and Address of the Owner's Engineer (Consultant)	:				
4.	Indicate the Features of Project (particulars of the project components and any other partic interest connected with the project					
5.	Contract Amount Expressed in Philippine Currency	:				
6.	Position	:				
7.	Structures for which the employe was responsible	e :				
8.	Assignment Period	:	from to		_ (months) _ (months)	 _ (years) _ (years)

Name and Signature of Employee

It is hereby certified that the above personnel can be assigned to this project, if the contract is awarded to our company.

(Place and Date)

(The Authorized Representative)



BID DOCUMENTS

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR VisP24Z1771Sdg

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-12

LIST OF EQUIPMENT, OWNED OR LEASED AND/OR UNDER PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

(Based on the Minimum Equipment Required in the Bidding Documents)

Business Name: Business:

Description	Model/Year	Capacity / Performance / Size	Plate No.	Motor No. / Body No.	Location	Condition	Proof of Ownership / Lessor or Vendor
A. Owned							
i.							
i.							
II							
v.		1					
/.							
B. Leased							
•							
i.		_	-				
<u>И,</u>							
ν.							
/							
C. Under Purchase Agree	ements						
•							• • • • •
i.							
it.							
V							
/.							

Submitted by: (Printed Name & Signature) Designation: Date:

One of the requirements from the bidder to be included in its Technical Envelope is the list of its equipment units pledged for the contract to be bid, based on minimum equipment required in the bidding documents, which are owned, leased, and/or under purchase agreements.

This shall be supported by proof of ownership and/or certification of availability of equipment from the equipment lessor for the duration of the project, to be submitted during post-qualification.

VisP24Z1771Sdg

Standard Form No. : NPCSF-INFR-13

BID LETTER

Date: _____

To: **THE PRESIDENT** National Power Corporation Gabriel Y. Itchon Building Sen. Miriam P. Defensor-Santiago E

Sen. Miriam P. Defensor-Santiago Blvd. (formerly BIR Road) corner Quezon Avenue Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines 1100

We, the undersigned, declare that:

- (a) We have examined and have no reservation to the Bidding Documents, including Addenda, for the Contract SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR (VisP24Z1771Sdg).
- (b) We offer to execute the Works for this Contract in accordance with the Bid Documents, Technical Specifications, General and Special Conditions of Contract accompanying this Bid;

The total price of our Bid, excluding any discounts offered below is: *[insert information]*

The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are: [insert information]

- (c) Our Bid shall be valid for a period of <u>linsert number</u>______days from the date fixed for the Bid submission deadline in accordance with the Bidding Documents, and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- (d) If our Bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a Performance Security in the amount of <u>[insert percentage amount]</u> percent of the Contract Price for the due performance of the Contract;
- (e) Our firm, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the Contract, have nationalities from the following eligible countries: *[insert information]* _____;
- (f) We are not participating, as Bidders, in more than one Bid in this bidding process, other than alternative offers in accordance with the Bidding Documents;
- (g) Our firm, its affiliates or subsidiaries, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the Contract, has not been declared ineligible by the Funding Source;
- (h) We understand that this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your notification of award, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal Contract is prepared and executed; and
- (i) We understand that you are not bound to accept the Lowest Calculated Bid or any other Bid that you may receive.

VisP24Z1771Sdg

- (i) We likewise certify/confirm that the undersigned, is the duly authorized representative of the bidder, and granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for the SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR (VisP24Z1771Sdg) of the National Power Corporation.
- (k) We acknowledge that failure to sign each and every page of this Bid Letter, including the Bill of Quantities, shall be a ground for the rejection of our bid.

Name: ______
In the capacity of: ______
Signed: ______
Duly authorized to sign the Bid for and on behalf of: ______

Date: _____

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8KV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISALND, WESTERN SAMAR VisP24Z1771Sdg

Standard Form No. : NPCSF-INFR-14

DETAILED COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY FORM

Name of Bidder :

Item No.	Item Description	Qty. (A)	of Measure	Materials (B)	Labor (C)	Equipment (D)	Transport (E)	OCM (F)	Profit (G)	VAT	Unit Cost	Total Price
Item No.	Item Description	(A)		<u>(B)</u>	(C)	(D)	(E)		(G)	(H)	())	(.0)
			I					[(B)+(C)+ (D)+(E)] × % OCM	[(B)+(C)+ (D)+(E)] x % PROFIT	[(B)+(C)+ (D)+(E) + (F) + (G)] x % VAT	(I) [(B)+(C)+ (D)+(E) + (F) + (G) + (H)] / (A)	(A) x (I)
											├────┤-	
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i						-					·	
											·	
						1						
					. <u></u>							
						·		1			· · · · · ·	
					. <u>.</u>							
											TOTAL	

NOTES:

1. The Bidder must provide all the information required above.

2. All pay items in the Bill of Quantities must be included the detailed cost estimate.

3. Unit Price and Total price in this form must be the same with the Bill of Quantities and Bid Letter.

4. Prices for the Direct Cost under columns (B) Materials; (C) Labor; (D) Equipment; (E) Transport must be the corresponding figures stated in the Sub-Total for each items in Form NPCSF-INFR-15 (Detailed Unit Price Computation Form). Prices for the Direct Cost [columns (B), (C), (D) & (E), Mark-Up [columns (F) & (G)] and VAT [columns (H)] must be for the <u>TOTAL</u> quantity.

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

Name of Bidder	:	
Item No./Description	:	1.1 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE 1.1.1 Clearing of right-of-way as per RA 11361 - Anti Obstruction
		Power Lines Act., Section 5: Power Line Corridor (PLC) [Figure A (1)] for the entire route, which shall inlcude
		cutting, gathering, transporting and "Cut trees and Timbers" from project site (NPC ROW) stockpilling to
		DENR CUSTODIAL AREA in the locality.
Quantity & U/M	:	<u>8.5 km.</u>
Work to be done	:	Clearing & Grubbing

Description and Specifications				. .
(indicate additional items if necessary)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
j				
ub-total for A				•
B. LABOR				
Designation	No. of	No. of	Dell Det	· · ·
indicate additional items if necessary)	Person	Days	Daily Rate	Amount
-				
ub-total for B				P
C. EQUIPMENT				
Name and Capacity	No. of	No. of		
indicate additional items if necessary)	Equip.	Days	Daily Rate	Amount
ub-total for C	<u>_</u>			
and the second				realization and Made Contract
	.E)	·· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
·				
ub-total for D				

required to provide detailed breakdowns and accurate quantities for each Bill of Quantities (BOQ) item. In case of discrepancy between the data stated above and the BOQ, the data indicated in the BOQ shall govern. Use Additional Sheets as necessary.

TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO. _____ (A+B+C+D)

<u>P___</u>

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

Name of Bidder	:	
Item No./Description	:	1.2 7.97/13.8kV STEEL POLES WITH UNIVERSAL HOLES, GROUNDING CLAMP, AND GUYING
		ATTACHMENT FOR DIFFERENT TYPE OF STRUCTURES 1.2.1 50 Footer Three Phase Steel Poles Type
		<u>*QNC</u> *
Quantity & U/M	:	1 Poles
Work to be done	:	Supply, Delivery & Erection

Description and Specifications (indicate additional items if necessary)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
•				
· ub-total for A				•
B. LABOR				
Designation	No. of	No. of	Dalla Data	
(indicate additional items if necessary)	Person	Days	Daily Rate	Amount
·				
•				
·				
ub-total for B				P
			<u></u> =	
Name and Capacity	No. of	No. of	Daily Rate	Amount
(indicate additional items if necessary)	Equip.	Days	•	
·				
·				
·				
·				
ub-total for C				•
D. TRANSPORT (AS APPLICABL	E)	s es ys ar	n an	
Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
·		1		
ub-total for D				

between the data stated above and the BOQ, the data indicated in the BOQ shall govern. Use Additional Sheets as necessary.

TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO. (A+B+C+D)

P

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

Name of Bidder	:	
Item No./Description	:	1.2 7.97/13.8kV STEEL POLES WITH UNIVERSAL HOLES, GROUNDING CLAMP, AND GUYING
-		ATTACHMENT FOR DIFFERENT TYPE OF STRUCTURES 1.2.1 50 Footer Three Phase Steel Poles Type
		<u>*SNC*</u>
Quantity & U/M	:	<u>1 Pole</u>
Work to be done	:	Supply, Delivery & Erection

Description and Specifications (indicate additional items if necessary)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
·				
ib-total for A		I		<u> </u>
B				
Designation ndicate additional items if necessary)	No. of Person	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
ub-total for B				
<i>ib-total for B</i> C: EQUIRMENT Name and Capacity	No. of Equip.	No. of Days	Daily Rate	P Amount
<i>ib-total for B</i> C: EQUIRMENT Name and Capacity				P Amount
Ib-total for B C: EQUIRMENT Name and Capacity ndicate additional items if necessary)				P Amount
Ib-total for B C: EQUIRMENT Name and Capacity ndicate additional items if necessary)				Amount
Ib-total for B C: EQUIPMENT Name and Capacity Indicate additional items if necessary)				P Amount
Jb-total for B C. EQUIRMENT Name and Capacity Indicate additional items if necessary)				Amount
Ib-total for B C: EQUIPMENT Name and Capacity ndicate additional items if necessary)	Equip.		Daily Rate	P
Ib-total for B C: EQUIRMENT Name and Capacity Indicate additional items if necessary)	Equip.		Daily Rate	P Amount
Ib-total for B C: EQUIRMENT Name and Capacity ndicate additional items if necessary)	Equip.	Days	Daily Rate	
Ib-total for B C. EQUIRMENT Name and Capacity ndicate additional items if necessary)	Equip.	Days	Daily Rate	

between the data stated above and the BOQ, the data indicated in the BOQ shall govern. Use Additional Sheets as necessary.

TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO (A+B+C+D)	P		
---	---	--	--

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

Name of Bidder	:										
Item No./Description	:	1.2 7.97/13.8kV	STEEL	POLES	WITH	UNIVERSAL	HOLES,	GROUNDING	CLAMP,	AND	GUYING
		ATTACHMENT F	<u>OR DIFF</u>	ERENT	TYPE C	OF STRUCTU	RES 1.2.2	40 Footer Thr	ee Phase :	Steel P	<u>oles Type</u>
		<u>"QNC"</u>									
Quantity & U/M	:	13 Poles									
Work to be done	:	Supply, Delivery &	& Erectic	<u>ח</u>							

Description and Specifications	0		<u> </u>	
indicate additional items if necessary)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
·				
·				
ib-total for A	1	I		•
B	2.31 Y			
Designation ndicate additional items if necessary)	No. of Person	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
<u> </u>				_
Ib-total for B				P
C				
Name and Capacity ndicate additional items if necessary)	No. of Equip.	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
b-total for C			And Development (Hendrich Mithagen 2008)	P
D. TRANSPORT (AS APPLICABL	5787676777 201 77 A			
Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
b-total for D				r

TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO (A+B+C+D)	•
---	---

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

Name of Bidder	:	
Item No./Description	:	1.2 7.97/13.8kV STEEL POLES WITH UNIVERSAL HOLES, GROUNDING CLAMP, AND GUYING
		ATTACHMENT FOR DIFFERENT TYPE OF STRUCTURES 1.2.2 40 Footer Three Phase Steel Poles Type
		"RNC"
Quantity & U/M	:	97 Poles
Work to be done	:	Supply, Delivery & Erection

A. MATERIALS Description and Specifications		· · · ·	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l	
(indicate additional items if necessary)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
1.				
2				
4.				
5.				
Sub-total for A				P
B. LABOR				
Designation	No. of	No. of	Daily Pata	Amount
(indicate additional items if necessary)	Person	Days	Daily Rate	Amount
1.				_
2				
3	l i			
4.				
5				
Sub-total for B				•
C. EQUIPMENT				
Name and Capacity	No. of	No. of	Deilu Dete	A
(indicate additional items if necessary)	Equip.	Days	Daily Rate	Amount
1				
2.				
3.				
4				
5				
Sub-total for C				P
D. TRANSPORT (AS APPLICABL	.E)			
Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
1.				
2				
Sub-total for D				p
All cost components in this form must be				F

*All cost components in this form must be on a per-unit basis. The use of "lot" as a unit of measure is strictly not allowed. Bidders are required to provide detailed breakdowns and accurate quantities for each Bill of Quantities (BOQ) item. In case of discrepancy between the data stated above and the BOQ, the data indicated in the BOQ shall govern. Use Additional Sheets as necessary.

TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO.	(A+B+C+D)	P P
--------------------------------	-----------	-----

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

Name of Bidder	:	
Item No./Description	:	1.2 7.97/13.8kV STEEL POLES WITH UNIVERSAL HOLES, GROUNDING CLAMP, AND GUYING
		ATTACHMENT FOR DIFFERENT TYPE OF STRUCTURES 1.2.2 40 Footer Three Phase Steel Poles Type
		<u>"SNC"</u>
Quantity & U/M	:	<u>30 Poles</u>
Work to be done	:	Supply, Delivery & Erection

A. MATERIALS	n Les Faileres	<u> 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997</u>	2011 - 1357 2567 557 557 557 557 557 557 557 1	an i gibberg geographic is skonski sta
Description and Specifications (indicate additional items if necessary)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
1				
2				
3				
4 5				
Sub-total for A		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	P
B. LABOR				
Designation (indicate additional items if necessary)	No. of Person	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
2				
3				
4				
5				
Sub-total for B				P
C				
Name and Capacity	No. of	No. of	Daily Rate	Amount
(indicate additional items if necessary)	Equip.	Days		
<u>1</u>				
2				
4				
5				
Sub-total for C				
	E)			
Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
I				
2				
· · ·	I	1	1	

required to provide detailed breakdowns and accurate quantities for each Bill of Quantities (BOQ) item. In case of discrepancy between the data stated above and the BOQ, the data indicated in the BOQ shall govern. Use Additional Sheets as necessary.

TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO (A+B+C+D)	

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

Name of Bidder	:	
Item No./Description	:	1.2 7.97/13.8kV STEEL POLES WITH UNIVERSAL HOLES, GROUNDING CLAMP, AND GUYING
		ATTACHMENT FOR DIFFERENT TYPE OF STRUCTURES 1.2.2 40 Footer Three Phase Steel Poles Type
		<u>*TNC*</u>
Quantity & U/M	:	<u>9 Poles</u>
Work to be done	:	Supply, Delivery & Erection

Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
<u> </u>			P
No. of Person	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
			P
· · · · ·	·.		
No. of	No. of		
NO. OF Equip.	Days	Daily Rate	Amount
		Daily Rate	Amount
Equip.		Daily Rate	Amount
		Daily Rate	
Equip.		Daily Rate	
Equip.	Days		
Equip.	Days		
	No. of Person	No. of Person Days	No. of Person Days Daily Rate

between the data stated above and the BOQ, the data indicated in the BOQ shall govern. Use Additional Sheets as necessary.

TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO (A+B+C+D) P	
---	--

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

Name of Bidder	;	
Item No./Description	;	1.3 STEEL POLE STRUCTURE DRESSING 1.3.1 a. Type "NC1 (C1)"
Quantity & U/M	:	13 Structures
Work to be done	:	Supply, Delivery & Installation

Description and Specifications (indicate additional items if necessary)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
1				
2 3				
4 5				
Sub-total for A				•
B. L'ABOR				
Designation (indicate additional items if necessary)	No. of Person	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
1				
2 3				
4 5				
Sub-total for B				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
C. EQUIRMENT				
Name and Capacity (indicate additional items if necessary)	No. of Equip.	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
1				_
2				
4.				

Sub-total for C

D. TRANSPORT (AS A	PLICABLE)			
Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
1				
2.				
Sub-total for D			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•

Sub-total for D

*All cost components in this form must be on a per-unit basis. The use of "lot" as a unit of measure is strictly not allowed. Bidders are required to provide detailed breakdowns and accurate quantities for each Bill of Quantities (BOQ) item. In case of discrepancy between the data stated above and the BOQ, the data indicated in the BOQ shall govern. Use Additional Sheets as necessary.

TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO.	(A+B+C+D)	P	
--------------------------------	-----------	---	--

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

Name of Bidder	:	
Item No./Description	:	1.3 STEEL POLE STRUCTURE DRESSING 1.3.1 b. Type "NC2 (C2)"
Quantity & U/M	;	98 Structures
Work to be done	:	Supply, Delivery & Installation

Description and Specifications (indicate additional items if necessary)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
·				
2				
4				
5				
Sub-total for A		ار .		P
B: (LABOR				
Designation	No. of	No. of	Daily Rate	Amount
(indicate additional items if necessary)	Person	Days		
·				
3				
l				
5				
Sub-total for B	and the second of	na - Johnson Alwa	·····································	Parate strategies and the second
C				
Name and Capacity (indicate additional items if necessary)	No. of Equip.	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
(
1				
2				
2 3 4				
3 4 5				
2	(5)			
2 3 4 5 Sub-total for C	E)	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
Sub-total for C D. TRANSPORT (AS APPLICABL Description		Unit	Unit Cost	
2. 3. 4. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5		Unit	Unit Cost	

"All cost components in this form must be on a per-unit basis. The use of "lot" as a unit of measure is strictly not allowed. Bidders are required to provide detailed breakdowns and accurate quantities for each Bill of Quantities (BOQ) item. In case of discrepancy between the data stated above and the BOQ, the data indicated in the BOQ shall govern. Use Additional Sheets as necessary.

TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO (/	+B+C+D)	P
OTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO (A	(+B+C+D)	7

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

.

Name of Bidder	:	
Item No./Description	:	1.3 STEEL POLE STRUCTURE DRESSING 1.3.1 c. Type "NC7 (C7)"
Quantity & U/M	:	2 Structures
Work to be done	:	Supply, Delivery & Installation

Description and Specifications				
(indicate additional items if necessary)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
1.				
2 2				
3		ľ		
4.				
5				
Sub-total for A				•
B		A 15 2 19 4		
Designation	No. of	No. of	n 71 - Sterner J. Helder van die Sterne Maria - Helder -	and the second and the second s
(indicate additional items if necessary)	Person	Days	Daily Rate	Amount
1 2				
2				
4				
5.				
Sub-total for B	ļ			•
C		1		
Name and Capacity	No. of	No. of	<u>an a contra de las alternas</u> ts	
			Daily Rate	Amount
(indicate additional items if necessary)	i Eaulp. i	Davs I		7
(indicate additional items if necessary)	Equip.	Days		
1	Equip.	Days		
1 2	<u>Equip.</u>	Days		
1 2 3	<u>Eguip.</u>	Days		
1 2 3 4	<u>Equip.</u>	Days		
1 2 3 4 5	<u>Equip.</u>	Days		•
1.		Days		
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Sub-total for C D. (TRANSPORT (AS APPLICABL		- Standard Barrier		P
1.		Days Unit	Unit Cost	P
1		- Standard Barrier		P
1		- Standard Barrier		P
1		- Standard Barrier		P

between the data stated above and the BOQ, the data indicated in the BOQ shall govern. Use Additional Sheets as necessary.

TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO.	(A+B+C+D)	P
--------------------------------	-----------	---

.

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

Name of Bidder		
Item No./Description	1.3 STEEL POLE STRUCTURE DRESSING 1.3.1 d. Type "NC7-2 (C7-2)"	
Quantity & U/M	39 Structure	
Work to be done	Supply, Delivery & Installation	

Α.	MATERIALS	÷.			
	scription and Specifications ate additional items if necessary)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
1.					
2.					
3 4.					
5.					
Sub-to	otal for A	<u> </u>			P
Β.	LABOR	it star		· · · ·	
	Designation	No. of	No. of	Daily Rate	Amount
(indica	ate additional items if necessary)	Person	Days		Amount
1					
2 3					
4. <u> </u>					
5					
Sub-to	otal for B	•			*
. C.	EQUIPMENT				
(:	Name and Capacity	No. of	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
	ate additional items if necessary)	Equip.	Days		
(indica 1	ate additional items if necessary)	Equip.	Days		
1 2		Equip.	Days		
1 2 3		Equ ip.	Days		
1 2		Equip.	Dayə		
1 2 3 4 5			Days		P
1 2 3 4					P
1 2 3 4 5 Sub-to	tal for C		Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 Sub-to	otal for C TRANSPORT (AS APPLICABL Description	E)			
1 2 3 4 5 Sub-to	otal for C	E)			
1 2 3 4 5	otal for C TRANSPORT (AS APPLICABL Description	E) Qty.	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount

required to provide detailed breakdowns and accurate quantities for each Bill of Quantities (BOQ) item. In case of discrepancy between the data stated above and the BOQ, the data indicated in the BOQ shall govern. Use Additional Sheets as necessary.

TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO (A+B+C+D) р
--	-----

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

Name of Bidder	:	
Item No./Description	:	1.4 GUYING, ANCHOR, TRANSFORMER, SECONDARY AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSEMBLY 1.4.1 Type
•		"NE1-2A (E1-2A)" Guying Assembly
Quantity & U/M	:	128 Assy
Work to be done	:	Supply, Delivery & Installation

(indicate additional items if necessary)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
1				
2				
4				
5				
Sub-total for A	· · ·			<u> </u>
B. LABOR	en en de la companya de la companya La companya de la comp			
Designation	No. of	No. of	Daily Rate	Amount
(indicate additional items if necessary)	Person	Days		
1				
2				
3 4				
4				
Sub-total for B				•
C				
Name and Capacity	No. of	No. of	Dailu Bata	<u>America</u>
and the second sec			Daily Rate	Amount
Name and Capacity	No. of	No. of	Daily Rate	Amount
Name and Capacity (indicate additional items if necessary) 1. 2.	No. of	No. of	Daily Rate	Amount
Name and Capacity (indicate additional items if necessary) 1. 2. 3.	No. of	No. of	Daily Rate	Amount
Name and Capacity (indicate additional items if necessary) 1. 2. 3. 4.	No. of	No. of	Daily Rate	Amount
Name and Capacity (indicate additional items if necessary) 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	No. of	No. of	Daily Rate	Amount
Name and Capacity (indicate additional items if necessary) 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Sub-total for C	No. of Equip.	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
Name and Capacity (indicate additional items if necessary) 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Sub-total for C D.	No. of Equip.	No. of Days		
Name and Capacity (indicate additional items if necessary) 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Sub-total for C	No. of Equip.	No. of Days		
Name and Capacity (indicate additional items if necessary) 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Sub-total for C D. TRANSPORT (AS APPLICABLE)	No. of Equip.	No. of Days		
Name and Capacity (indicate additional items if necessary) 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Sub-total for C D. TRANSPORT (AS APPLICABLE) Description	No. of Equip.	No. of Days		

"All cost components in this form must be on a per-unit basis. The use of "lot" as a unit of measure is strictly not allowed. Bidders are required to provide detailed breakdowns and accurate quantities for each Bill of Quantities (BOQ) item. In case of discrepancy between the data stated above and the BOQ, the data indicated in the BOQ shall govern. Use Additional Sheets as necessary.

TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO. ____ (A+B+C+D) P

SECTION VIII ~ BIDDING FORMS

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

Name of Bidder	:	
Item No./Description	:	1.4 GUYING, ANCHOR, TRANSFORMER, SECONDARY AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSEMBLY 1.4.2 Type
		"NF2-2A (F2-2A)" Anchor Assembly
Quantity & U/M	:	128 Assy
Work to be done	:	Supply, Delivery & Installation

Description and Specifications	<u>. 19 mile se et</u> T	1	<u>ng kan ing kang pada n</u>	<u>en effectionen bie begen i</u>
(indicate additional items if necessary)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
1 2.		i		
3.				
4				
5.				
Sub-total for A				P
B. LABOR				
Designation (indicate additional items if necessary)	No. of Person	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
2.				
3				
ł.				
5				
Sub-total for B	<u> </u>			P
C				
Name and Capacity	No. of	No. of	Daily Rate	Amount
(indicate additional items if necessary)	Equip.	Days		Anount
l				
2				
3				
ł				
5				
Sub-total for C				<u> </u>
D. TRANSPORT (AS APPLICABL	E)			
Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
2.				
••				

required to provide detailed breakdowns and accurate quantities for each Bill of Quantities (BOQ) item. In case of discrepancy between the data stated above and the BOQ, the data indicated in the BOQ shall govern. Use Additional Sheets as necessary.

TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO. (A+B+C+D) P

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

Name of Bidder	:	
Item No./Description	:	1.4 GUYING, ANCHOR, TRANSFORMER, SECONDARY AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSEMBLY 1.4.3 Type
		"NM2-11 (M2-11)" Miscellaneous Assembly
Quantity & U/M	:	151 Assy
Work to be done	:	Supply, Delivery & Installation

177 A r8	MATERIALS		100 C		
Des	cription and Specifications te additional items if necessary)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
` ^					
Sub-tot					P
В.	LABOR			· · · · · · ·	
(indicat	Designation e additional items if necessary)	No. of Person	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
1					
2 3					
4					
5	·				
Sub-tota	al for B				P
-					
C.	EQUIPMENT				
<u> </u>	EQUIPMENT Name and Capacity e additional items if necessary)	No. of Equip.	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
(indicat	Name and Capacity			Daily Rate	Amount
(indicate	Name and Capacity e additional items if necessary)			Daily Rate	Amount
(indicat	Name and Capacity e additional items if necessary)			Daily Rate	Amount
(indicati	Name and Capacity e additional items if necessary)			Daily Rate	Amount
(indicat	Name and Capacity e additional items if necessary)			Daily Rate	Amount
(indicate 1 2 3 4 5	Name and Capacity e additional items if necessary)	Equip.		Daily Rate	
(indicate 1 2 3 4 5 Sub-tota	Name and Capacity e additional items if necessary)	Equip.	Days		
(indicate 1 2 3 4 5 Sub-tota D , 1	Name and Capacity e additional items if necessary) al for C TRANSPORT (AS APPLICABL	Equip.	Days		
(indicate 1 2 3 4 5 Sub-tota	Name and Capacity e additional items if necessary) al for C TRANSPORT (AS APPLICABL Description	Equip.	Days		

*All cost components in this form must be on a per-unit basis. The use of "lot" as a unit of measure is strictly not allowed. Bidders are required to provide detailed breakdowns and accurate quantities for each Bill of Quantities (BOQ) item. In case of discrepancy between the data stated above and the BOQ, the data indicated in the BOQ shall govern. Use Additional Sheets as necessary.

TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO. (A+B+C+D)

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

lten Qua	me of Bidder : n No./Description : <u>1.5 PRIMARY (</u> antity & U/M : <u>32000 Mtrs</u> rk to be done : <u>Supply, Deliver</u>			R, 6-AL/1-SIL STRANDIN	<u>G "RAVEN"</u>
Α.	MATERIALS				
	escription and Specifications bate additional items if necessary)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
2					
Sub-to	otal for A	<u> </u>			P
В.	LABOR			.	
(indic	Designation ate additional items if necessary)	No. of Person	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
~					
Sub-to	otal for B				P
C.	EQUIPMENT				
(indic	Name and Capacity ate additional items if necessary)	No. of Equip.	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
1 2 3 4 5					
Sub-to	otal for C		!		
D.	TRANSPORT (AS APPLICABL	.E)			
	Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount

1. 2. Sub-total for D P

*All cost components in this form must be on a per-unit basis. The use of "lot" as a unit of measure is strictly not allowed. Bidders are required to provide detailed breakdowns and accurate quantities for each Bill of Quantities (BOQ) item. In case of discrepancy between the data stated above and the BOQ, the data indicated in the BOQ shall govern. Use Additional Sheets as necessary.

	TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR ITEM NO.	(A+B+C+D)	₽	
--	--------------------------------	-----------	---	--

Standard Form: NPCSF-INFR-15

DETAILED UNIT PRICE COMPUTATION FORM (FOR DIRECT COST)

Name of Bidder	:	
Item No./Description	:	1.6 PRIMARY NEUTRAL COND., #2 AWG ACSR, 6-AL/1-Stl. STRANDING "SPARROW"
Quantity & U/M	:	11000 Mtrs
Work to be done	:	Supply, Delivery, String & Test

Α.	MATERIALS				
	escription and Specifications cate additional items if necessary)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
1					
2 3					
4					
5	otal for A				
<u>зир-н</u> В.	LABOR		:		P
(indic	Designation ate additional items if necessary)	No. of Person	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
1					
2 3.					
4					
5					
<u>зир-а</u> С.	otal for B				P
U.	EQUIPMENT				<u> </u>
(indic	Name and Capacity ate additional items if necessary)	No. of Equip.	No. of Days	Daily Rate	Amount
1					
2		ſ	-		

Sub-total for D

Sub-total for C

D,

3. 4. 5.

1. 2.

*All cost components in this form must be on a per-unit basis. The use of "lot" as a unit of measure is strictly not allowed. Bidders are required to provide detailed breakdowns and accurate quantities for each Bill of Quantities (BOQ) item. In case of discrepancy between the data stated above and the BOQ, the data indicated in the BOQ shall govern. Use Additional Sheets as necessary.

Unit

Unit Cost

Qty.

TOTAL DIRECT COST FOR	ITEM NO.	(A+B+C+D)	

TRANSPORT (AS APPLICABLE)

Description

Designation

P

ρ

Amount



NOTE: THIS FORM SHALL BE SUBMITTED DURING BID-OPENING

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION

CERTII	FICATE OF SITE INSPECTION
(Pla	ant Name/Project Site/Delivery Site)
	Date
This is to certify that	of
	(Name of Representative)
	has conducted site inspection for
(Name of Con	
the SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECT	FION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF
7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE	E SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND,
WESTERN SAMAR (VisP24Z1771	1Sda).
This certification is being issued to	
	(Name of Company/Firm)
as a requirement for the bidding of t	the said project.
	Authorized NPC Official/Personnel:
	Authorized NFC Official/Personnel:
	Signature:
	Name:
	Position:
	Contact No.
Gabriel Y. Itchon Building Sen. Miriam P. Defensor-Santiago Ave (forr cor. Quezon Avenue, Diliman Quezon City 1100, Philippines Tel. Nos. (632) 8921-3541 to 80 Fax No. (632) 8921-2468	nerly BIR Road)

•

. •

Website: www.napocor.gov.ph

· .

•

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

SECTION IX - STAKING SHEETS

VisP24Z1771Sdg

.

SECTION IX

STAKING SHEETS



															KING SI						<u> </u>						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		LIN	PPLY, DI E SYSTE 24217715	EM (INTI	Y, ERE ERCO	ECTIC NNE(ON/IN CTIO	ISTAI N) FC	LATION	, TESTI GRO IS	ING . SLAN	AND COM ID, WESTI	MISSI ERN S	ONIN AMA	IG OF 7.9 R	7/13.8	kV [DISTR	IBUTION				Neut Seconda	ral Co ary Co	onductor: onductor: onductor: rop Wire:		1/0 AWG ACSR #2 AWG ACSR
			AGRO IS	-	ESTER	N SAI	MAR																		(meter);		
<u>.</u>	n de Suids	1. 2. 36		Atoma a	727-6320	Prin	ijary 👬	(3.5.2)	And the second	2.9X forme	(Assy)	Melening Assy	Guyin	9 A68ŷ -	Cepecitor Asay	Ancho	Astr	di tagiha	Secondary Ase			Nice Assy	1.1.1.2.2.1.1.	7 W 7	A Mission	36V .	
	Pote Cod		Pol	i No.	Span		1000000	X. X. Y. L.	Def.	(G	4a, U 13	7. W		1949 1949		勃起	224	$\mathcal{M} = \mathcal{M}$	Cluss	Span			Regulato	(A ss y	M	1- S.	x Remarks
ly .	Туре	Height	From	To	i Metar	7.9/V/1,	code	QV.	Silenale (S	in Code 🔿	Qty	(Code Qiy	Code	Qty	Coder	Code	à ch	Code	QIY UNOSA	meler	(Cøde	Qiý meter	Code	99	Code	ିପ୍ୟ	
5	ECTION	11					:						-			1		l i									Lunang DPP to Costa Rica DPP
ī	- · ·	T				-	<u> </u>	<u>+</u>	·		! 		· ·							+	+						
ļ			Take-Off	1		3	C7	1										1									
	QNC-SP	40	1	2	41.7	3	Cl	1																	M2-11A	1	
Ì	QNC-SP	50	2	3	53.06	3	C1	1			L								<u> </u>		!		i 		M2-11A	1	
j	TNC-SP	40	3	4	50.20	3	C7-2	1	76° R				E1-2	2		F2-2	2								M2-11A	1	
	RNC-SP	40	4	5	66.36	3	C2	1	24º L			<u> </u>	E1-2	1		F2-2	1								M2-11A	1	
i.	SNC-SP	40	5	6	37.98	3	C7-2	1	41º R	,- ,- <u></u> .	1		E1-2	2	,	F2-2	2								M2-11A	1	
j.	RNC-SP	40	6	7	47.17	3	C2	1	25º L				E1-2	1		F2-2	1		l				i i		M2-11A	1	
-	SNC-SP	40	7	8	69.26	3	C7-2	1	44º L	l			E1-2	2		F2-2	2								M2-11A	1	
	RNC-SP	40	8	9	55.46	3	C2	1	25° R	l	T		E1-2	1		F2-2	1	4							M2-11A	1	
	RNC-SP	40	9	10	47.61	3	C2	1	20° L				E1-2	1		F2-2	1			1					M2-11A	1	
	SNC-SP	40	10	11	75.07	3	C2	1	23° L				E1-2	1		F2-2	1				T		·		M2-11A	1	
ļ	anc-sp	40	11	12	44.78	3	C1	1	3º R		1		\square						-						M2-11A	1	**
1	RNC-SP	40	12	13	60.81	3	C2	1	25° L	• • • • •	1		E1-2	1		F2-2	1								M2-11A	1	
Ï	RNC-SP	40	13	14	64.46	3	C2	1	8° L									• • • • • • •			1				M2-11A	1	
Ï	RNC-SP	40	14	15	54.27	3	C2	1	5° R	.•	<u> </u>		E1-2	1		F2-2	1	•··	·· · · · · · ·	+	····•				M2-11A	1	
Ì	RNC-SP	40	15	16	64.52	3	C2	1	15%L ·		1		E1-2	1	·	F2-2	1			•					M2-11A	1	··· ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	QNC-SP	40	16	17	66.91	3	C1	1	1º R									†	`	-					M2-11A	1	
ij.	RNC-SP	40	17	18	73.64	3	C2	1	10° L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·															M2-11A	<u></u>	······································
-1-	RNC-SP	40	18	19 ·	63.75	3	C2	1	7° L								·			1					M2-11A	1	
	RNC-SP	40	19	20	54,88	3	C2	1	9° R	• • ••••		<u> </u>	1						·- ·· · -·· —						M2-11A		
-	RNC-SP	40	20	21	79.72	3	C2	1	10° L								· ··· · -	+-		·	 •	·			M2-11A	1	
- [NC-SP	40	21	22	61.05	3	C1	1	2ºL					·									· · · ·		M2-11A	 1	
	SNC-SP	40	22	23	41.09	3	C7-2	1	52° R				E1-2	2		F2-2	2		¦						M2-11A	; 1	
+-	SNC-SP	40	23	24	46.28	3	C7-2	<u>.</u>	47º R	•••		I	£1-2	2		F2-2	2								M2-11A	<u>_</u>	
	RNC-SP	40	24	25	63.07	3	C2	1	16º R				E1-2	1	·	F2-2	- <u>-</u> -	· -]							M2-11A		
÷	NC-SP	40	25	25	33.86		C2		26° R	•	·		E1-2			F2-2	<u>-</u> -								M2-11A		·
	NC-SP	40	26	27	54,36	3	C2	- ' 1	19º L				E1-2	1		F2-2				+					M2-11A		· ·
-•	RNC-SP	40	20	28	81.49	3	C2		20° L		<u> </u>	╏───┤───	E1-2			F2-2	<u>'</u>					<u> </u>					
٠ŀ٠	INC-SP	40	27	29	49.92	3	C7-2	$\left \frac{1}{2} \right $	64º R			<u> </u>	E1-2	1		F2-2	2			┢					M2-11A M2-11A		
-+	NC-SP		29	30	49.92	 3	C1-2	1	2º L		——-	···· •• ··· ···	E1-2	ے					· · ·· ····		+	1			M2-11A M2-11A	<u> </u>	

.

_ __. _ ..

.

STAKING SHEET

STAKING SHEET

	LIN	E SYSTI	EM (INT					LATION						NG OF 7.9 AR	7/13.8	3 KV	DISTRI	IBUTI	ON			Neutral C Secondary C			1/0 AWG ACSR #2 AWG ACSR
II -		24Z1771	•	rette)rop Wire:		<u> </u>
		AGROIS	ILAND, W																	<u> </u>		Ruling Spa			60 - 100
Pole Or	de atan		6 NG.G.			e y cric			X former		Metering A								XAMY C	Serv	ce Asty	Regulator Ass	Mbc A		
Oty 12 Type	181		1993) 1993 - 1993 1993 - 1994	Meter		A ST		Def 3	I Code (Code C		E S							18. 医静力	-238 S (3	Code ¹ Oby			Remarks (a. 1.)
		1		1			1	22° L		1885-226	- Cood 2 2 6		-	(second linearly)	1	-	5000071	<u>Yony Yo</u>				2000) (1227/	1	_	
1 RNC-S		30	31	81.34	3	C2	1		 			E1-	2 1	· ·	F2-2	1					l		M2-11A	1	
1 ONC-S	·· ÷		32	45.26	<u> </u>	+	 			<u> </u>				- <u></u>		<u> </u> _	<u> </u>						M2-11A		
1 SNC-S	·	32	33	36.79	3	C7-2	<u></u>	36° L	I——	;		E1-		 	F2-2		<u> </u>						M2-11A		
1 RNC-S	<u> </u>	33	34	44.4	3	C2	1	24° L	 	<u> </u>	[E1-	2 1		F2-2	1	:	1					M2-11A		
1 RNC-S			35	42.02	3	C2	1	8° L			·					<u> </u>	·	· · ·		·			M2-11A		
1 QNC-S		35	36	44.52	3	C1	1	4º R		¦							<u>-</u>	:		 			M2-11A		
1 RNC-S		36	37	56.95	3	C2	1	11º R	I	<u> </u>		E1-	2 <u>1</u>	I	F2-2	1	 						M2-11A		·
1 RNC-S		37	38	57.56	3	C2	1	7° R		<u>i</u>	·					Ļ	.						M2-11A		
1 SNC-S	··· • · _ · ·	38	39	55.65	3	C7-2	<u> </u>	48° L				E1-	2 2		F2-2	2	¦			 			M2-11A		· · · _ · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1 RNC-S	- +	39	40	51.23	3_	C2	·	6° R		↓							ļ		;	I	́		M2-11A		
1 SNC-S		40	41	52.62	3	C7-2	:	31º R		<u> </u>		E1-			F2-2	2					.		M2-11A	·	
1 SNC-S	P 40	41	42	62.26	3	C7-2	1	32° R		 		E1-	2 2	i	F2-2	2			;				M2-11A	_1_	
1 SNC-SI	P 40	42	43	36.18	3	C7-2	1	41°L		<u>.</u>		E1-	2 2	ļ	F2-2	2	<u> </u>			ļi			M2-11A	1	
1 RNC-S	P 40	43	44	60,74	3	C2	1	21º L		ļ +		E1-	2 1		F2-2	1				i			M2-11A	1	
1 RNC-S	P 40	44	45	58.58	3	C2	1	15° L		<u> </u>		E1-	2 1		F2-2	1						<u> </u>	M2-11A	. 1	
1 TNC-SI	P 40	45	46	48.02	3	C7-2	1	78° L	-	<u> </u>	!	E1-	2 2	i	F2-2	2		:				<u> </u>	M2-11A	1	
1 RNC-S	P 40	46	47	65.01	3	C2	1	24º L		<u> </u>		E1-	2 1		F2-2	1	ł		1		ĺ		M2-11A	1	
1 RNC-S	P 40	47	48	56.92	3	C2	1	27° R				E1-	2 1		F2-2	1							M2-11A	1	
1 TNC-SI	P 40	48	49	68.21	3	C7-2	1	65° R			····-	٤1-	2 2]	F2-2	2							M2-11A	1	
1 RNC-S	P 40	49	50	73.63	3	C2	1	30º R				E1-	2 1		F2-2	1		1	i		l		M2-11A	1	
1 RNC-SI	P 40	50	51	56.4	3	C2	1	27° L				E1-	2 t	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	F2-2	1		<u>†</u>	!				M2-11A	1	
1 RNC-SI	P 40	51	52	48.15	3	C2	1	11º R		!			 	I	1	i					í		M2-11A	1	
1 QNC-S	P' 40	52	53	48.4	3	C1	1	4º L						1	1	!							M2-11A	1	
1 RNC-SI	P 40	53	54	56.33	3	C2	1	10º L		1			_ <u> </u>								1		M2-11A	1	
1 RNC-SI	P 40	54	55	55.26	3	C2	1	11º L		i			***		1					i			M2-11A	1	
1 RNC-SI	P 40	55	56	57.2	3	C2	1	24º L				E1-	2 1	1	F2-2	1		<u>t</u>		1			M2-11A	1	
1 SNC-SI	P 50	56	67	43.95	3	C7-2	1	59° L				E1-	2 2	1	F2-2	2		<u> </u>	· <u> </u>	i – †			M2-11A	1	
1 RNC-SI	P 40	57	58	60.27	3	C2	1	27º R		†		E1-	2 1	 	F2-2	1	 †			1		┨╸╸┈╎╴╸╴	M2-11A	1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
1 RNC-SI	P 40	58	59	56.80	3	C2	1	12° L		†	†						 					1	M2-11A	1	
1 RNC-SI	P 40	59	60	81.27	3	C2	1	20º R			·····		2 1	 	F2-2	1							M2-11A	1	
1 RNC-SI	P 40	60	61	54.68	3	C2	1	14º R	·					 	ľ					1		1	M2-11A	1	
1 SNC-SF	- 40	61	62	55.23	3	C7-2	1	49° R	·			E1-	2 2		F2-2	2			• • • •			 	M2-11A	1	·

- -

		· ·						<u> </u>												T						
Pr	oject Tít							LLATION OR ALMA						ig of 7.9 R	7/13.8	kV (DISTR	IBUTIOI	N			s	Primary C Neutral C Secondary C	onductor:		1/0 AWG ACSR #2 AWG ACSR
	Specs N	o: VisP	24Z1771	Sdg																			Service D	rop Wire:		_
	Locatio	n: ALM	IAGRO IS	SLAND, W	ESTERN S	AMAR																	Ruling Spa	n (meter):	-	60 - 100
		14/341		er en ve		ninary ee		. Steries	X tormer	Assy.	Metering Ass	Guyin	g Asay;	Capacitor Ase	Ancho	Assy	100 FL	Secondary A	w	1363	ervice As			Hind Ass	÷2	
E.	n Pole C		1778-182		Souns Ph	s li si	Туре	Der			23 2	244	e ji k	5.5.8 9 17 1	3. A.		対合い	City City	Soan	Gin La S	- 18 A A A			Second Annals	2	Remarks
QL	• Type	Height		N BTO P	Meler: SA	ni Noo	e Qły	angle :	Code	Qiy	Code City	Code	QN.	Code Oty	Code	Qty	Code	coly: suco	W. meler	Code	Oty	meller	Code Qhy	St Code S	Qfy,	
1	SNC-S	P 40	62	63	68.85	5 C7-	2 1	40º R				E1-2	2		F2-2	2					ll			M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-S	P 40	63	64	65.42	5 C2	1	24º L				E1-2	1		F2-2	1			1					M2-11A	1	
1	SNC-S	P 40	64	65	55.81 3	s C7-	2 1	51º L				E1-2	2		F2-2	2					1			M2-11A	1	
1	SNC-S	P 40	65	66	43,42 3	S C7-	2 1	59º L			ļ	E1-2	2		F2-2	2					! -			M2-11A	1	
1	SNC-S	P 40	66	67	72.81 3	C7-	2 1	35° L		 		E1-2	2		F2-2	2	i							M2-11A	1	
1	SNC-S	P 40	67	68	75.43 3	C7-	2 1	39° R				E1-2	2		F2-2	2								M2-11A	1	_
1	RNC-S	P 40	68	69	62.05 3	C2	1	18° R				E1-2	1		F2-2	1				1	1			M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-S	P 40	69	70	67.28 3	C2	1	5º R				1			1					1	1			M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-S	P 40	70	71	66.39 3	C2	1	5º R					1	1	1									M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-S	P 40	71	72	59.61 3	C2	1	11°L			i											• • •		M2-11A	1	
1	SNC-S	P 40	72	73	60.00 3	C7-	2 1	35º R		·		E1-2	1 2		F2-2	2			• • •	• • • • •				M2-11A	1	
1	QNC-S	P 40	73	74	58.76 3	C1	! 1				······		·		1		·							M2-11A	1	
1	TNC-S	P; 40	74	75	39.05 3	C7-	2 1	75° R				E1-2	2		F2-2	2				· · · · · ·	 '		:	M2-11A	1	
н	RNC-S	- i - I	75	Take-Off		C2	1	 				E1-2	1		F2-2	1			·			·		M2-11A	1	o Costa Rica DPP
			· · · · · ·																		;i	••••				
	SECTIO	N 2	76	77	67.16																					xisting 30 Tapping Tapping Pole to biasong DPP
1	ONC-S	P 40	77	78	75.83 3	្រុំ	1	1º R																M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-S	P 40	78	79	71.91 3	C2	1	18° R				E1-2	1		F2-2	1		ĺ						M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-S	P 40	79	80	61.93 3	C2	1	14° R							1			ĺ	1]				M2-11A	1	
:	SNC-S	P 40	BD	81	70.69 3	C7-:	2 1	48° R				E1-2	2		F2-2	2		1						M2-11A	1	
1	RNC+S	P 40	81	82	63.91 3	C2	1	21º R			ĺ	E1-2	1		F2-2	1								M2-11A	1 ·	
1	QNC-S	P 40	82	83	50.13 3	C2	1	1º L					[<u> </u>					i						M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-S	P 40	83	84	47.85 3	C2	1	11º L							Ľ									M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-S	P 40	84	85	44.68 3	C2	1	16º R				E1-2	1	i	F2-2	1			1					M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-8	P 40	85	66	52,66 3	C2	1	8° L											1	[-	ľ		M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-S	P 40	86	67	49.35 3	C2	1	15º L				E1-2	1		F2-2	1	[M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-S	P 40	87	88	57,96 3	C2	1	7º R			İ									[<u> </u>				M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-S	P 40	88	89	73.28 3	C2	1	15º L				E1-2	1		F2-2	1							1	M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-S	P 40	89	90	48.04 3	C2	1	27° L				E1-2	1	··· - ···	F2-2	1			1				i	M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-8	P 40	90	91	49.6 3	C2	1	12º L							r	— ·					<u> </u>			M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-S	P 40	91	92	55.12 3	C2	1	15º R				E1-2	1		F2-2	1						 -	1	M2-11A	1	
1	RNC-S	P 40	92	93	53.24 3	C2	1	11º L		-							†"				İ			M2-11A	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	1000	• ••	L "					L			1	I	ı .		I					I					•	

•

- - -

<

STAKING SHEET

LII Specs No: Vis	JPPLY, DELIVER NE SYSTEM (INT \$P24Z1771Sdg MAGRO ISLAND, V	ERCO	NNE	CTION) FO							7/13.8 kV	DISTRIBUTION			Primary Co Neutral Co Secondary Co Service O Ruling Spar	onductor: onductor: rop Wire:	1/0 AWG ACSR #2 AWG ACSR - - 60 - 100
Pole Code	Pole No.	T	Prin	nary		X' torre	or Assy	Malaring Assy	Guying Assy	Capacitor Assy	Anchor Asay	Secondary Asty		Service Assy	Regulator Assy	Misc Assy	
Pole Coda	FLATE SEC.	Span	Phase	Туре	Def.	•G	<u>.</u>	. ™		*	े 🖅 े	"J" Class	Span .				Remarks
Qty Type Hek	hi From To	Meter	3/V/1	code City	angle -	Code	Qty	Code City	Code City	Code Oty	Code Qty	Code Qty UBASAN	mater	Code Oty meter	Code Cty	Code Oty	
1 SNC-SP 40	0 93 94	62.65	. 3	C7-2 1	47° R		: .		E1-2 2	<u> </u>	F2-2 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	L	M2-11A 1	
1 RNC-SP 40	0 94 95	48.50	3	C2 1	13° L					<u> </u>	I					M2-11A 1	
1 RNC-SP 40	0 95 96	52.24	3	C2 1	9° R		:									M2-11A 1	
1 RNC-SP 40	96 97	53.35	3	C2 1	12° R				:							M2-11A 1	
1 RNC-SP 40	0 97 98	57.79	3	C2 1	6° R		:				!					M2-11A 1	
1 RNC-SP 40	0 98 99	53.38	3	C2 1	6º L									· · ·		M2-11A 1	
1 RNC-SP 40	99 100	51.44	3	C2 1	10° L	1	• •	<u> </u>					i			M2-11A 1	
1 RNC-SP 40	0 100 101	54.86	3	C2 1	9° L		•		1	1	· ·			••	i	M2-11A 1	
1 RNC-SP 40	0 101 102	47.54	3	C2 1	8° L		• •		· · ·						,	M2-11A 1	
1 SNC-SP 40	0 102 103	75.18	3	C7-2 1	37°L				E1-2 2	1	F2-2 2	·		···· · ·	· ·	M2-11A 1	•·
1 SNC-SP 40) 103 104	42.95	3	C7-2 1	35° L		••••		E1-2 2	· · · · · ·	F2-2 2					M2-11A 1	
1 RNC-SP 40	104 105	41.28	3	C2 1	14º R				,		l	· · · ·	· ·			M2-11A 1	
1 RNC-SP 40	105 106	45.05	3	C2 1	17º R				E1-2 1	· · -	F2-2 1	· · · ·	·		·	M2-11A 1	
1 RNC-SP 40	106 . 107	46.42	 3	C2 1	20° L	- 			E1-2 · 1		F2-2 1	· · · ·		· · ·	· · · · ·	M2-11A 1	
1 RNC-SP 40	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	51.05	: 3	C2 1	28° L		•		E1-2 1	- · · ·	F2-2 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······································		 M2-11A 1	······································
1 RNC-SP 40		60.02	3	C2 1	12º R	ł	• ·· ····		· - ·		·	i			· ·	M2-11A 1	
1 RNC-SP 40		91.13		C2 1	12º R					·	·		·{		· · · · · ·	M2-11A 1	,,
1 RNC-SP 40		65.04		C2 1	11º R	· -				·· · :	·		·		 	M2-11A 1	·
1 RNC-SP 40		57.03	: 3	C2 1	14º L		· —	:					·	i	· · · · ·	M2-11A 1	·
1 RNC-SP 40		48.17	. <u>~</u>	C2 1	14º R		-			i			· · · ·	·	·	M2-11A 1	·
1 RNC-SP 40		53.25		C2 1	27° R		ł	· •	E1-2 1		F2-2 1	· · · · ·	· · · -			M2-11A 1	
1 SNC-SP 40		57.88	•	C7-2 1	44º R	· · · · · ·	1	·	E1-2 1 E1-2 2	· · · ·	F2-2 2					M2-11A 1	
· ·• · · · · - · - • - · • • • - · • • • • • • • • •	·		: 3	C2 1	23º L		÷		E1-2 2		F2-2 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	·	M2-11A 1	
1 RNC-SP 40	· · · · · · · · ·_	41.77	·	C7-2 1	23° L 33° R	· ·	· ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	F2-2 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· -	:	·	M2-11A 1	·
1 SNC-SP 40		47.18	3		50° L		•	· —	· · · · ·	··	F2-2 2		· _ ··· _		• • • • • • • •	M2-11A 1	
1 SNC-SP 40		54,58	3	•			· · i		E1-2 2			• • • • • • • • • • • •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··		· · · ·
1 RNC-SP 40		70.27	3	C2 1	8º R		. :			····· · · · -	· · · ·					M2-11A 1	
1 QNC-SP 40		56.15	i	C1 1	1º R	۰ I		<u> </u>				· · · · _		· .	┫━━━━┤・ ┤	M2-11A 1	· · · ·
1 RNC-SP 40		57.64	3	C2 1	6º R		··		¦ ·					<u> </u>		M2-11A 1	
1 RNC-SP 40		62.99	<u>3</u>	C2 1	20° R		; ;		E1-2 1		F2-2 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				M2-11A 1	
1 TNC-SP 40) 122 123	59.33	3	C7-2 1	65° R	L			E1-2 2		F2-2 2	-				M2-11A 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1 RNC-SP 40) 123 124	63.39	3	C2 1	8º R					l . :					,	M2-11A 1	
1 SNC-SP 40) 124 125	61.1	3	C7-2 1	43º L	L	1		E1-2 2	1 .	F2-2 2		1			M2-11A 1	

- - - - - -

.

. _

.

STAKING SHEET

LINE Specs No: VisP2	PPLY, DELIVER E SYSTEM (INT 24Z1771Sdg AGRO ISLAND, W	ERCON	NNEC	TION)			GRO IS	SLAN	D, WE	ESTE	RN S/	AMA	R			•			Primary C Neutral C Secondary C Service D Ruling Spar	enductor: onductor: rop Wire: n (meter):	1/0 AWG ACSR #2 AWG ACSR	
Pole Code	Pole No.		Prime			Def	X former G		Molenn		Guying *E		Capacitor Assy 1M1	Anchor		Secondary Assy		Service Assy	Regulator Assy	Mist Assy	Remarks	
Qiy Type Height	From	Span Meter	Phase 3/V/1	Type code	Qty .	angle	Code	Qty	Code		Code	Qty.	Code Qty	Code	Qty	Code Qty UBOSN me	·	Code Qty meter	Code City	Code Oty		
1 SNC-SP 40	125 126	55.83	3	C7-2	1	46° L		1		1	E1-2	-		F2-2						M2-11A 1		
1 SNC-SP 40	126 127	71.28	3	C7-2	1	 44° L		-i- · ·	•		E1-2	2		F2-2	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · ·	M2-11A 1	······ ···-··	
1 QNC-SP 40	127 128	72.2	3	C1	1	4° R								· ·	-	· · ·				M2-11A 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1 SNC-SP 40	128 129	67.96	- 3	C7-2	1	46° R		ţ.			E1-2	2		F2 2	2					M2-11A 1		1
1 RNC-SP 40	129 130	56.22	3	C2	1	8° R		· ·	1				f • ·	<u> </u>					· · ·	M2-11A 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	130 131	51.92	3.	C2	1	12° R		1	1	· — —										M2-11A 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	131 132	59	3	C2	1	10º R]											M2-11A 1]	
1 SNC-SP 40	132 133	58.88	3	Ç7-2	1	51° R			[E1-2	2		F2-2	2					M2-11A 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	133 134	62.02	3	C2	1	8° R		• •												M2-11A 1		
1 SNC-SP 40	134 135	47.71	3	C7-2	1	31° L					E1-2	2		F2-2	2					M2-11A 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	135 136	70.17	3	C2	1	20º L	_				E1-2	1		F2-2	1		T			M2-11A 1		
1 TNC-SP 40	135 137	54.8	3	C7-2	1	62º L					E1-2	2		F2-2	2]	M2-11A 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	137 138	51.83	3	C2	1	18º L					E1-2	1		F2-2	1					M2-11A 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	138 139	45.04	З.	C2	1	27° R					E1-2	1		F2-2	_1_				· · · · ·	M2-11A 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	139 140	52.52	3	C2 .	1	6º L					; ;					<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		M2-11A 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	140 141	52.55	3	C2	. 1	24º R			.		E1-2	1		F2-2	1	;				M2-11A 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	141 142	56.93	3	C2	1	19º R			!		E1-2	1		F2-2	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		M2-11A 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	142 143	46.08	3	C2	1	25º R					E1-2	1		F2-2	1		_			M2-11A 1		· · · · ·
1 RNC-SP 40	143 144	56.64	3.	C2	1	31° L					E1-2	1		F2-2	1		_			M2-11A 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	144 145	54.9	3	C2	1	16° R					E1-2	1	.	F2-2	1	.				M2-11A 1		
1 TNC-SP 40	145 146	43.7	3.	C7-2	.1	82° L		!			E1-2	2_		F2-2	2	<u> </u>				M2-11A : 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	146 147	45.18	3		1	24º L		÷ -	·		E1-2	1		F2-2	1	· · · ·		·- ····· ·		M2-11A 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	147	44.71	3.		1	8º L					<u>-</u> -				_		_			M2-11A 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	148 149	44.73	. ³ .	C2		7°L		÷		:	+								ļ!	M2-11A 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1 RNC-SP 40	149 150	62.91	3		1	5° R							·	÷					! ·	M2-11A 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	150 151	34.81	3	C2	1.	R			Į.										· · ·	M2-11A 1		
1 TNC-SP 40	151 152	40.09	3	C7-2	1	69° R		•			E1-2	2	!	F2-2	2					M2-11A 1		
1 RNC-SP 40	152 Take-Off		3	C7	1						E1-2	1		F2-2	1					M2-11A 1	To Biasong DPP	
				·				;.			İ							!		i		
	!		!															· _ · _ ·				

BID DRAWINGS

SECTION IX

VisP24Z1771Sdg

SECTION X -- BID DRAWINGS

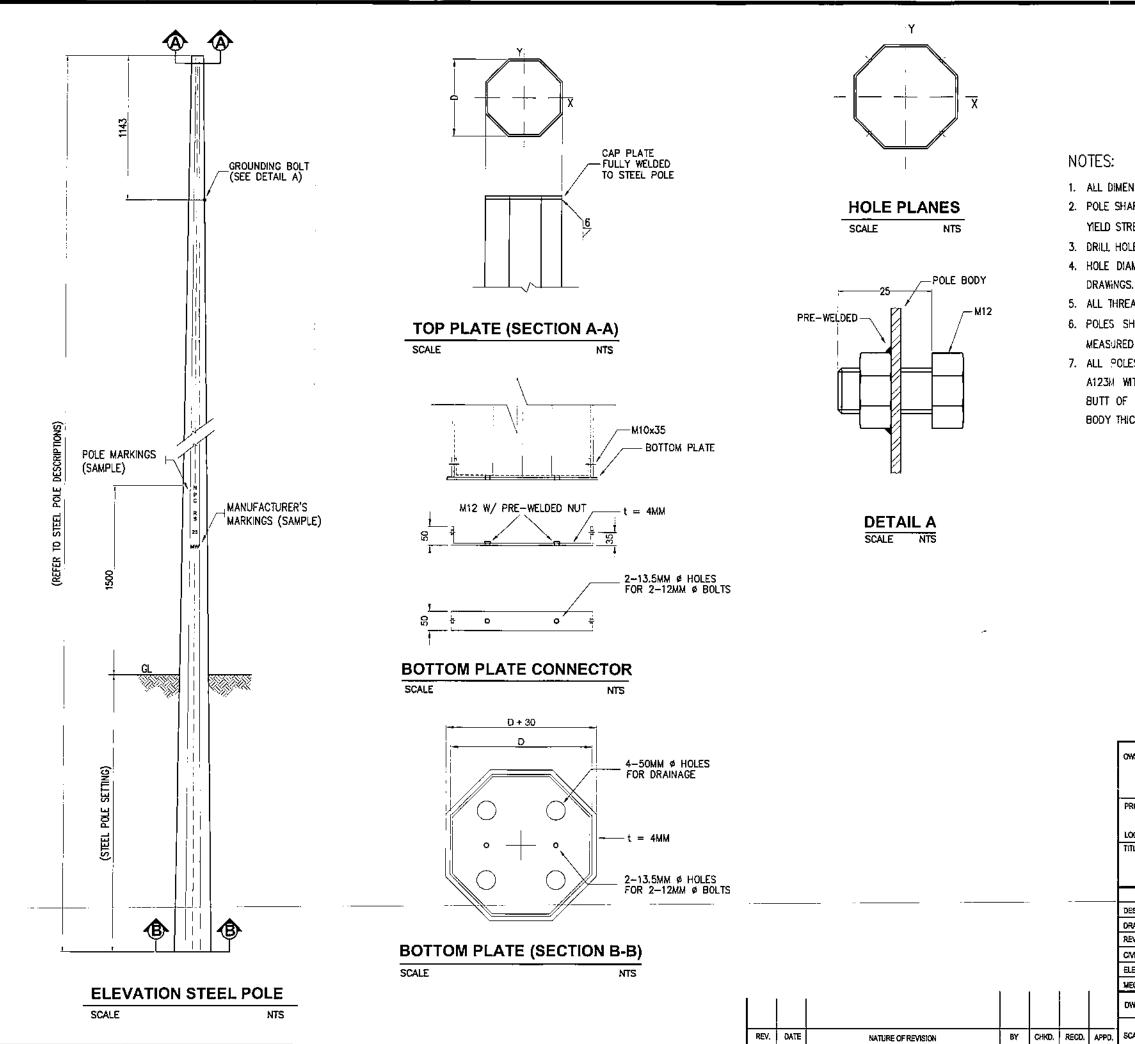
SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMA

VisP24Z1771Sdg

SECTION X

BID DRAWINGS

CW – CIVIL WORKS EW – ELECTRICAL WORKS



1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE MILLIMETERS.

2. POLE SHAFT MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A572 WITH MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF 345 MPg (50 ksi).

3. DRILL HOLES ON CENTERLINES OF POLE FACES.

4. HOLE DIAMETER AND LOCATION SHALL BE REFERRED TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

5. ALL THREADS MUST BE HAND-TAPPED AFTER GALVANIZING.

 POLES SHALL BE OCTAGONAL (8 SIDES) AND THE DIAMETERS ARE MEASURED ON THE OUTSIDE AND ACROSS THE FLAT SURFACE.

 ALL POLES ARE HOT DIP GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A1234 WITH MINIMUM COATING THICKNESS OF 85 MICRONS. TIP AND 8UTT OF POLES SHALL BE COVERED WITH PLATE SIMILAR TO SHAFT BODY THICKNESS.

OWNER	Ð	GABRIEL Y	ITCHON BU	POWER CORPORATION LONG SEVATOR MRIANP DEFENSIOR SANTIAGO REY DE READI CORNER OUEZON AVENUE DILMAN 1100 DUEZON CITY
0	F 7.97/13.8 LAND, WE	KV DISTRI STERN SA	BUTION LI	IANSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING INE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO
TITLE:		,		······································
				T BURIED STEEL POLE CTIONS AND DETAIL)
	BY	СНКО	DATE	chem
DESIGNED				SUBMITTED: H. L. MENDOZA
DRAWN	đ			Principal Engineer & CEAD
reviewed	PRINCIPAL	ENGTL/AR	ICHT.	RECOMMENDED:A.Q. ESPIRITU
CML/ARCHT	0			REager, CEAD
ELEC.				APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR.
MECH				Manager, DDD
DWG. NO. A	minte	r-BDC	-04.00)1 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg
SCALE: NT	s		BID	DRAWING REV. 0

-

Length	25 ft	30 ft	35 ft	40 ft	50 ft	Length	30 ft	35 ft	40 ft	45 ft	50 ft
Types of Pole	7.62 m	9.14 m	10.67 m	12.19 m	15.24 m	Types of Pole	9.14 m	10.67 m	12.19 m	13.71 m	15.24 m
Qs (0'-5')						QNA (0'-5')					·
Tip Diameter (mm)	100	100	100	100	100	Tip Diameter (mm)	130	130	130	130	130
Butt Diameter (mm)	208	210	213	215	220	Butt Diameter (mm)	225	240	255	265	280
Thickness (mm)	4	4.	4	4	4	Thickness (mm)	4	4	4	4	4
Embedded to Ground (m)	1.35	1.52	1.68	1.83	2.13	Embedded to Ground (m)	1.52	1.68	1.83	1.98	2.13
Rs (5'-30')						RNA (5'-30')					
Tip Diameter (mm)	100	100	100	100	100	Tip Diameter (mm)	130	130	130	130	130
Butt Diameter (mm)	238	240	243	245	250	Butt Diameter (mm)	265	280	300	315	345
Thickness (mm)	4	4	4	4	4	Thickness (mm)	4	4	4	4	4
Embedded to Ground (m)	1.35	1.52	1.68	1.83	2.13	Embedded to Ground (m)	1.52	1.68	1.83	1.98	2.13
Ss (30°-60°)						SNA (30'-60')	-				
Tip Diameter (mm)	100	100	100	100	100	Tip Diameter (mm)	130	130	130	130	130
Butt Diometer (mm)	273	275	278	280	285	Butt Diameter (mm)	310	345	375	410	445
Thickness (mm)	4	4	4	4	4	Thickness (mm)	4	4	4	4	4
Embedded to Ground (m)	1.35	1.52	1.68	1.83	2.13	Embedded to Ground (m)	1.52	1.68	1.83	1.98	2.13
Ts (60'90')		···· ···				TNA (60°-90°)					
Tip Diameter (mm)	100	100	100	100	100	Tip Diameter (mm)	130	130	130	130	130
Butt Diameter (mm)	288	290	293	295	300	Butt Diameter (mm)	330	365	395	430	465
Thickness (mm)	4	4	4	4	4	Thickness (mm)	4	4	4	4	4
Embedded to Ground (m)	1.35	1.52	1.68	1.83	2.13	Embedded to Ground (m)	1.52	1.68	1.83	1.98	2.13

7.97/13.8 KV STEEL POLE DESCRIPTIONS

SECONDARY

1 PHASE

REV. DATE

NATURE OF REVISION

BY CHKD. RECD. APPD.

NOTES:

1. THE MATERIAL FOR POLE SHALL BE 345 MPa (50 ksi) MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF ROLLED STEEL PLATE.

2. TYPE AND THICKNESS OF POLES SHALL BE EMBOSSED LEGIBLY ON THE BODY 1.5 METERS HIGH ABOVE THE GROUND LINE BEFORE GALVANIZING. THE HEIGHT OF THE LETTERS SHALL BE THREE (3) CENTIMETERS. 3. THE SPANNING ARE AS FOLLOWS:

FOR SECONDARY- SPAN OF 30 METERS, 40 METERS AND 50 METERS. FOR PHASE 1- MAXIMUM SPAN OF 100 METERS.

4. THE POLES SHALL BE OCTAGONAL (8 SIDES) AND THE DIAMETERS ARE MEASURED ON THE OUTSIDE AND ACROSS THE FLAT SURFACE.

	Ð	GASRIEL Y	ITCHON BU		WER CORPORA S SENATOR M. RIAM P. DEFENSOR-S IN ROAD CORNER QUEZON AVENU IN 1100 QUEZON CITY	ANTIAGO			
0 IS	PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR LOCATION: ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR								
TITLE:	UNIXARU ISLA	nu, rester	CT SAMAR						
	7.97/1				IRIED STEEL POLE ND 1 PHASE)				
	BY	СНКО	DATE	[de	·			
Designed	2			SUB		NDOZA			
DRAWN	l d	-	(1	Principal Engine	WFA, CEAD			
			юнт.	1	ONOVENDED: A. O. ES				
REVIEWED	PRINÓPAL	COULT W				Piritu			
REVIEWED CML/ARCHT	PRINÓIPAL			1	UNIXENDED: <u>A. N. CO</u> Manager, J				
	PRINÓIPAL				Manager,	CEAD .			
CIVIL/ARCHT	PRINÓIPAL					CEAD In POC, JR			
CIVIL/ARCHT Elec.				APPI	ROVED: G. B. MAG	CEAD Irc P <u>OC, JR.</u> 000			

7.97/13.8 KV STEEL POLE DESCRIPTIONS

Length	30 ft	35 ft	40 ft	45 ft	50 ft
Type of Pole	9.14 m	10.67 m	12.19 m	13.71 m	15.24 m
QNB (0'-5')					
Tip Diameters (mm)	150	150	150	150	150
Butt Diameter (mm)	240	255	270	285	300
Thickness (mm)	4	4	4	4	4
Embedded to Ground (m)	1.52	1.68	1.83	1.98	2.13
RNB (5'-30')	ļ				
Tip Diameters (mm)	150	150	150	150	150
Butt Diameter (mm)	300	320	335	365	400
Thickness (mm)	4	4	4	4	4
Embedded to Ground (m)	1.52	1.68	1.83	1.98	2.13
SNB (30'-60')			1		
Tip Diameters (mm)	150	150	150	150	150
Butt Diameter (mm)	350	380	415	450	485
Thickness (mm)	4	4	4	4	4
Embedded to Ground (m)	1.52	1.68	1.83	1.98	2.13
TNB (60'-90')					
Tip Diameters (mm)	150	150	150	150	150
Butt Diameter (mm)	370	400	435	475	510
Thickness (mm)	4	4	4	4	4
Embedded to Ground (m)	1.52	1.68	1.83	1.98	2.13

Length 30 ft 35 ft 40 ft 45 ft 50 ft Type of Pole 9.14 m 10.67 m 12.19 m 13.71 m 15.24 m QNC (0'-5') 1 1 10.67 m 12.19 m 13.71 m 15.24 m Tip Diameters (mm) 200 200 200 200 200 200 Butt Diameter (mm) 260 270 285 300 320 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 RNC (5'-30') 1 10 340 365 380 420 Thickness (mm) 200 200 200 200 200 200 Butt Diameter (mm) 310 340 365 380 420 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 SNC (30'-60')						
N ISBN M ISBN M <thisbn m<="" th=""> <thisbn m<="" th=""></thisbn></thisbn>	Length	30 ft	35 ft	40 ft	45 ft	50 ft
Tip Diameters (mm) 200 300 320 Butt Diameter (mm) 4 <td>Type of Pole</td> <td>9.14 m</td> <td>10.67 m</td> <td>12.19 m</td> <td>13.71 m</td> <td>15.24 m</td>	Type of Pole	9.14 m	10.67 m	12.19 m	13.71 m	15.24 m
Butt Diameter (mm) 260 270 285 300 320 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 RNC (5'-30')	QNC (0*-5*)					
Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 RNC (5'-30')	Tip Diameters (mm)	200	200	200	200	200
Ernbedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 RNC (5'-30') 70 200 200 200 200 200 Butt Diameters (mm) 200 340 365 380 420 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 SNC (30'-60') 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 Tip Diameters (mm) 200 200 200 200 200 Butt Diameter (mm) 370 400 435 470 510 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 <td< td=""><td>Butt Diameter (mm)</td><td>260</td><td>270</td><td>285</td><td>300</td><td>320</td></td<>	Butt Diameter (mm)	260	270	285	300	320
RNC (5:-30') Institution Institent Institution <thinstitent< th=""></thinstitent<>	Thickness (mm)	4	4	4	4	4
Tip Diameters (mm) 200 200 200 200 200 200 Butt Diameter (mm) 310 340 365 380 420 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 SNC (30°-60°) 1 1 200 200 200 200 Butt Diameters (mm) 200 200 200 200 200 200 Butt Diameter (mm) 370 400 435 470 510 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 TNC (60°-90°) 1 1 200 200 200 200 200 Butt Diameter (mm) 390 425 455 495 535 Thickness (mm) <t< td=""><td>Embedded to Ground (m)</td><td>1.52</td><td>1.68</td><td>1.83</td><td>1.98</td><td>2.13</td></t<>	Embedded to Ground (m)	1.52	1.68	1.83	1.98	2.13
Butt Diameter (mm) 310 340 365 380 420 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 SNC (30'-60') 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 Tip Diameters (mm) 200 200 200 200 200 Butt Diameter (mm) 370 400 435 470 510 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 TNC (60'-90')	RNC (5'-30')					
Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 SNC (30'-60')	Tip Diameters (mm)	200	200	200	200	200
Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 SNC (30'-60') 1	Butt Diameter (mm)	310	340	365	380	420
SNC (30'-60') 100 100 100 100 100 Tip Diameters (mm) 200 200 200 200 200 Butt Diameter (mm) 370 400 435 470 510 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 TNC (60'-90') 700 200 200 200 200 Butt Diameters (mm) 200 200 200 200 200 Butt Diameters (mm) 390 425 455 495 535 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4	Thickness (mm)	4	4	4	4	4
Tip Diameters (mm) 200 200 200 200 200 200 Butt Diameter (mm) 370 400 435 470 510 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 TNC (60°-90°)	Embedded to Ground (m)	1.52	1.68	1.83	1.98	2.13
Butt Diameter (mm) 370 400 435 470 510 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 TNC (60°-90°) Tip Diameters (mm) 200 200 200 200 200 Butt Diameter (mm) 390 425 455 495 535 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4	SNC (30'-60')					
Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4 4 Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 TNC (60°-90°)	Tip Diameters (mm)	200	200	200	200	200
Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13 TNC (60°-90°) Tip Diameters (mm) 200 200 200 200 200 Butt Diameter (mm) 390 425 455 495 535 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4	Butt Diameter (mm)	370	400	435	470	510
TNC (60°-90°) 1100	Thickness (mm)	4	4	4	4	4
Tip Diameters (mm) 200	Embedded to Ground (m)	1.52	1.68	1.83	1.98	2.13
Butt Diameter (mm) 390 425 455 495 535 Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4	TNC (60'-90')					
Thickness (mm) 4 4 4 4 4	Tip Diameters (mm)	200	200	200	200	200
	Butt Diameter (mm)	390	425	455	495	535
Embedded to Ground (m) 1.52 1.68 1.83 1.98 2.13	Thickness (mm)	4	4	4	4	4
	Embedded to Ground (m)	1.52	1.68	1.83	1.98	2.13

2 PHASE

<u>3 PHASE</u>

REV. DATE

NATURE OF REVISION

BY CHKO. RECO. APPD.

NOTES:

1. PLATES MATERIALS FOR STEEL POLE SHALL BE 345MPg (50 ksi) MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH.

2. STEEL POLE TYPES AND LENGTHS SHALL BE MARKED LEGIBLY ON THE BODY AS SPECIFIED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS.

3. STEEL POLE TIPS & BUTTS SHALL BE COVERED WITH PLATES SIMILAR TO SHAFT BODY THICKNESS.

4. STEEL POLES SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A123M WITH MINIMUM COATING THICKNESS OF 85 MICRONS.

5. STEEL POLES SHALL BE OCTAGONAL AND THE DIAMETERS ARE MEASURED ON THE OUTSIDE SURFACE & ACROSS THE FLATS.

OWNER: GABRIEL Y, ITCHON BUILDING, SENATOR MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR SANTIAGO AVENUE (PORMERCY 0) IR ROADY CORNER QUEZON AVENUE. DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY									
O IS	PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR LOCATION: ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR								
TITLE:	7.97/1			BURIED STEEL POLE ND 3 PHASE)					
	BY	CHKD	DATE	Aer					
DESIGNED	$\overline{\Sigma}$			SUBMITTED: H. L. MENDOZA					
DRAWN	त		[Principal Engineer A, CEAD					
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	.ENGR./AF	RCHT.	RECOMMENDED: ALC. BSPIRITU					
CIMIL/ARCHT			[Manager, CEAD					
ELEC.				APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR.					
MECH.			l	Manager, DOD					
DWG. NO. A	minte	r-BDC	-04.00	3 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg					
SCALE NTS BID DRAWING REV. 0									

VisP24Z1771Sdg

SECTION X – BID DRAWINGS

EW – ELECTRICAL WORKS

DRAWING NO.

TITLE

AlmInter -BDE-04.001 AlmInter -BDE-04.002 AlmInter -BDE-04.003 AlmInter -BDE-04.004 AlmInter -BDE-04.005 AlmInter -BDE-04.007 AlmInter -BDE-04.007 AlmInter -BDE-04.009 AlmInter -BDE-04.010 AlmInter -BDE-04.011 AlmInter -BDE-04.012 DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (1/12) DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (2/12) DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (3/12) DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (4/12) DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (5/12) DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (6/12) DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (6/12) DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (8/12) DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (9/12) DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (10/12) DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (10/12) DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (11/12) SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8 kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR

· __

SECTION X - BID DRAWINGS

EW – ELECTRICAL WORKS

DRAWING NO.	TITLE
AlmInter -BDE-04.013	GENERAL DESIGN DATA
AlmInter -BDE-04.014	STANDARD HOLE LOCATION
AlmInter -BDE-04.015	THREE PHASE (C1)
AlmInter -BDE-04.016	THREE PHASE (C2)
Alminter -BDE-04.017	THREE PHASE (C7)
AlmInter -BDE-04.018	THREE PHASE (C7-2)
AlmInter -BDE-04.019	7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SINGLE DOWN GUY, THROUGH BOLT TYPE & ANCHOR BLOCK DETAIL (E1-2 & F2-2)
AlmInter -BDE-04.020	7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE TRUSS GUY & ANCHOR BLOCK DETAIL
AlmInter -BDE-04.021	7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE GROUNDING ASSEMBLY (M2-11 & M2-11A)
AlmInter -BDE-04.022	7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS (1/2)
AlmInter -BDE-04.023	7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS (2/2)
Alminter -BDE-04.024	MISCELLANEOUS PRIMARY ASSEMBLIES (M5-2, M5-5, M5-11, M5-23)
AlmInter -BDE-04.025	MISCELLANEOUS PRIMARY ASSEMBLIES (M5-1, M5-2, M5-8, M5-23)
AlmInter -BDE-04.026	TAP ASSEMBLY GUIDE FOR ACSR CONDUCTOR
AlmInter -BDE-04.027	PREFORMED ARMOR RODS ACSR CONDUCTORS
AlmInter -BDE-04.028	TYING GUIDE, DOUBLE INSULATOR, ALUMINUM ALLOY OR ALUMINUM TIE WIRE, ACSR CONDUCTOR ALUMINUM ALLOY, STRAIGHT OR PREFORMED ARMOR RODS
AlmInter -BDE-04.029	CROSS ARM DRILLING GUIDE
AlmInter-BDE-04.030	TYING GUIDE; SINGLE INSULATOR, ALUMINUM ALLOY OR ALUMINUM TIE WIRE, ACSR CONDUCTOR ALUMINUM ALLOY, STRAIGHT OR PREFORMED ARMOR RODS

	POLE	COORDINATES		
POLE NO.	EASTING	NORTHING	SPAN	DEF. ANGLE
1	643678.900	1318461.200	41.70	•
2	643689.606	1318501.494	53.06	-
3	643702.816	1318552.884	50.20	76° R
4	643753.000	1318552.390	66.36	24° L
5	643813.802	1318578.941	37.98	41° R
6	643849.986	1318567.465	47.17	25° L
7	643896.800	1318573.420	69.26	44° L
8	643939.800	1318627.700	55.46	25° R
9	643989.200	1318652.900	47.61	20° L
10	644021.966	1318687.566	ⁱ 75.07	23° L
11	644048.523	1318757.677	44.78	3° R
12	644066.463	1318798.663	60.81	25° L
13	644065.483	1318859.490	64.46	8° L
14	644055.000	1318923.100	54.27	5" R

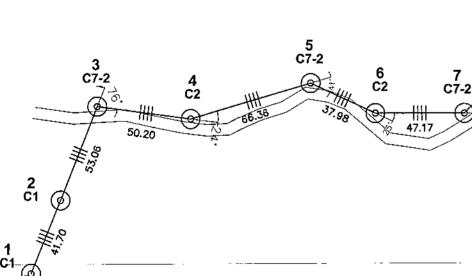
11 C1 Ø

10 C2

9 C2

55.46

8 C2



LUNANG DPP

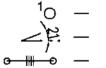
~

REV. DATE NATURE OF REVISION BY CHXD. RECO. APPO.

NOTES:

- 1. ALL DIMENSIONS/CLEARANCES AS SHOWN ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- 2. THE SUPPLIER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AN ACTUAL SITE INSPECTION/SURVEY TO DETERMINE THE FULL EXTENT OF THE PROJECT
- 3. NECESSARY CALCULATION SUCH AS LOAD BALANCING, VOLTAGE DROP, CONDUCTOR SAG, ETC. SHALL BE DONE BY THE SUPPLIER SUBJECT TO NPC'S REVIEW AND APPROVAL
- 4. POLE DESIGNATIONS/NUMBERINGS AS SHOWN ARE TENTATIVE AND FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. NEW POLE DISIGNATION/NUMBERING SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE EXISTING POLE DESIGNATION/NUMBERING (IF ANY) OR AS PER DIRECTED/INSTRUCTED BY THE DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM END-USER
- 5. SEE ALSO STAKING SHEET AND BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR FURTHER REFERENCE

LEGENDS:



POLE / NUMBER

- DEFLECTION ANGLE
- THREE PHASE DISTRIBUTION LINE

OWNER: CARPORATION BLDG, SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR SANTIAGO GABRIEL Y, ITCHON BLDG, SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILLIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES								
0-	PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR							
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISL	AND, WES	TERN SAN	IAR				
DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (1/12) (ALMAGRO ISLAND INTERCONNECTION)								
	BY	СЖЮ	DATE				21	ΥΥ
DESIGNED	1		[SUB	VITTEO:	<u></u>	F 7 7 F	RETTO
DRAWN	7		[-			L EEICO
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR. / AF	 КСНТ	REC	OMMENC	ED: A. S./C	NDE	LARIA
CIVIL/ARCHIT				1			inager, E	
ELEC.					ROVED:	G. B. M.	AGP	-
MECH.							lager, DC	
DWG. NO. 🖊	DWG. NO. AlmInter-BDE-04.001 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg							
SCALE: NT	SCALE: NTS BID DRAWING REV. 0							

	POLE	COORDINATES		
POLE NO.	EASTING	NORTHING	SPAN	DEF. ANGLE
15 ⁱ	644050.683	1318977.190	64.52	15° L
16	644029.408	1319038.076	66.91	1° R
17	644008.287	1319101.581	73.64	10° L
18	643973.517	1319166.490	63.75	7*L
19	643937.186	1319218.886	54.88	9" R
20	643913.085	1319268.185	79.72	10° L
21	643865.683	1319332.290	61.05	2"L
22	643827.600	1319380.020	41.09	52° R
23	643837.383	1319419.890	46.28	47° R
24	643877.920	1319442.289	63.07	16" R
25	643939.353	1319456.274	33.66	28° R
26	643972.117	1319447.490	54.36	19° L

23 C7-2 22 C7-2 24 C2 21 C1 63.07 T 25 C2 Ø 20 C2 26 C2 ٢ 19 C2

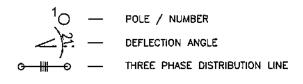
.

17 C2 18 C2

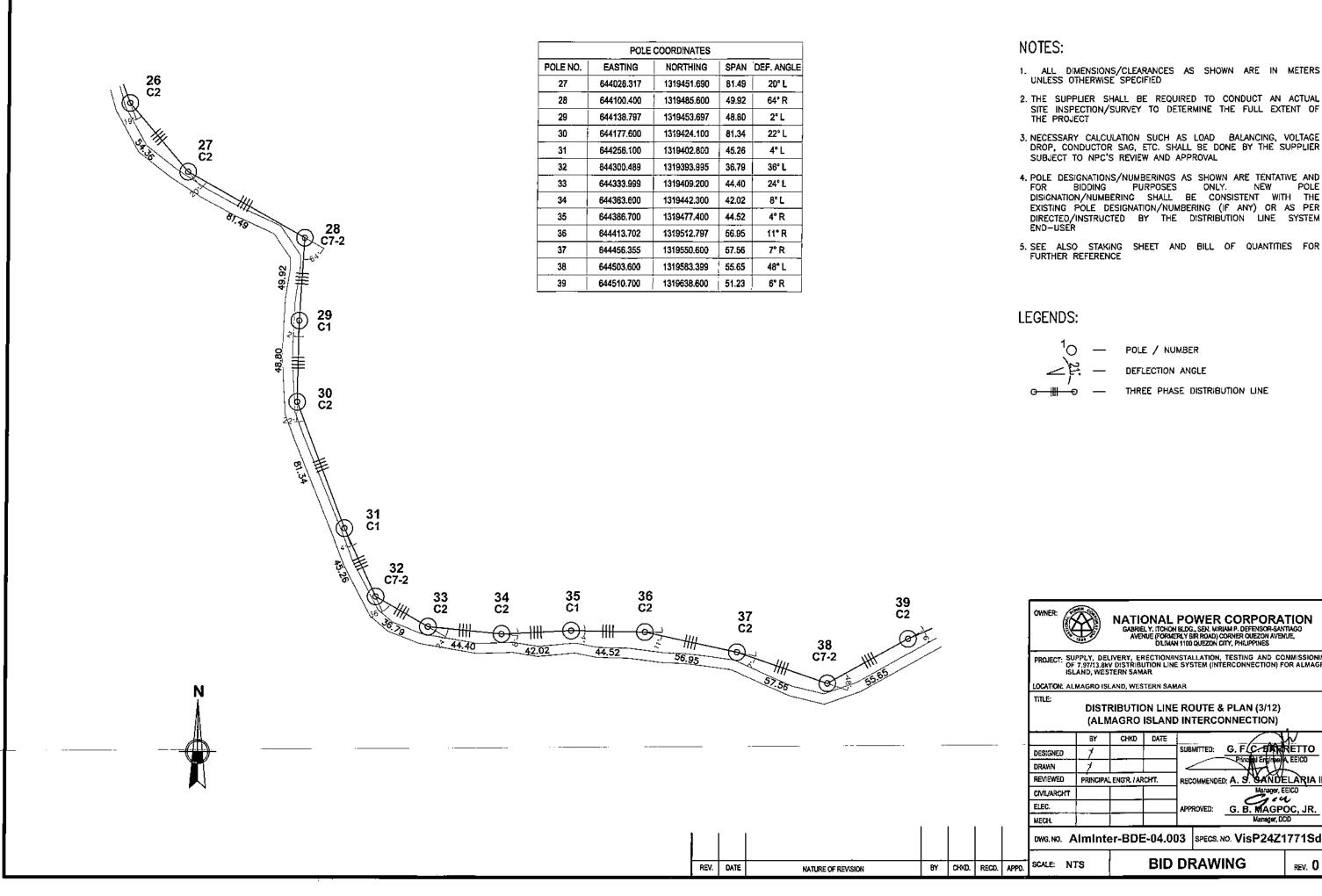
REV. DATE

NOTES:

- 1. ALL DIMENSIONS/CLEARANCES AS SHOWN ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- 2. THE SUPPLIER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AN ACTUAL SITE INSPECTION/SURVEY TO DETERMINE THE FULL EXTENT OF THE PROJECT
- 3. NECESSARY CALCULATION SUCH AS LOAD BALANCING, VOLTAGE DROP, CONDUCTOR SAG, ETC. SHALL BE DONE BY THE SUPPLIER SUBJECT TO NPC'S REVIEW AND APPROVAL
- 4. POLE DESIGNATIONS/NUMBERINGS AS SHOWN ARE TENTATIVE AND FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. NEW POLE DISIGNATION/NUMBERING SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE EXISTING POLE DESIGNATION/NUMBERING (IF ANY) OR AS PER DIRECTED/INSTRUCTED BY THE DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM END-USER
- 5. SEE ALSO STAKING SHEET AND BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR FURTHER REFERENCE



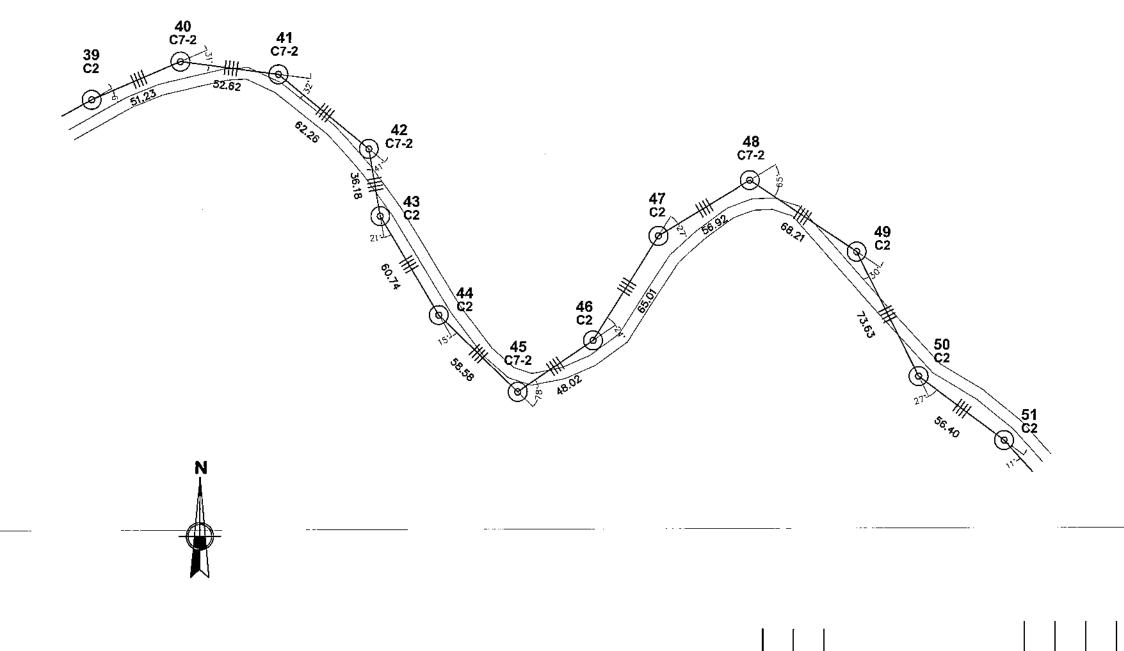
OWNER: CARRIELY: ITCHON BLOG, SEN. MIRJAN P. DEFENSOR SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BER RADAL) CORRER OUEZON AVENUE, DILMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES								
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.87/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR								
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISI	AND, WES	TERN SAN	AR				
TITLE: DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (2/12) (ALMAGRO ISLAND INTERCONNECTION)								
	BY	СНКО	DATE	- And				
DESIGNED	7							
DRAWN	7			Printful Engineer A EEICD				
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR / AF	ICHT.	RECOMMENDED: A. S. CANDELARIA III				
CML/ARCHT				Maneger, EEICO				
ELEC.				APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR.				
MECH.				Managar, ODD				
DWG.NO. A	Iminte	er-BDE	E-04.01	02 SPECS, NO, VisP24Z1771Sdg				
SCALE: NT	SCALE: NTS BID DRAWING REV. 0							



- 1. ALL DIMENSIONS/CLEARANCES AS SHOWN ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- 2. THE SUPPLIER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AN ACTUAL SITE INSPECTION/SURVEY TO DETERMINE THE FULL EXTENT OF
- 3. NECESSARY CALCULATION SUCH AS LOAD BALANCING, VOLTAGE DROP, CONDUCTOR SAG, ETC. SHALL BE DONE BY THE SUPPLIER
- 4. POLE DESIGNATIONS/NUMBERINGS AS SHOWN ARE TENTATIVE AND FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. NEW POLE DISIGNATION/NUMBERING SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE EXISTING POLE DESIGNATION/NUMBERING (IF ANY) OR AS PER DIRECTED/INSTRUCTED BY THE DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM

OWNER: WATIONAL POWER CORPORATION GARRIELY, ITCHON BLOG, SEN, MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BR ROAD) CORNER OUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES								
QF	PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR							
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISL	AND, WES	TERN SAM	AR				
TITLE: DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (3/12) (ALMAGRO ISLAND INTERCONNECTION)								
	BY	СНКО	DATE					<u>M</u>
DESIGNED	1			SNB	MITTED:	<u>G. F/C.</u>		
DRAWN	1] ~		Principal 8	апривени Ч.У.Ш.	
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR. / AR	CHT.	REC	OMMENDE	D: A. S. S.	ANDE	
CIVIL/ARCHT	Ì			1		M	anager, E	
ELEC.				APP	ROVED:	G. B. M		-
MECH.							nager, DC	<u>´</u>
DWG.NO. 🗚	DWG.NO. AlmInter-BDE-04.003 SPECS.NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg							
SCALE: NT	SCALE: NTS BID DRAWING REV. 0							

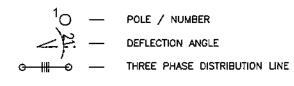
	POLE	COORDINATES		
POLE NO.	EASTING	NORTHING	SPAN	DEF. ANGLE
40	644522.283	1319688.490	52.62	31° R
41	644558.617	1319726.590	62.26	32° R
42	644618.787	1319742.481	36.18	41° L
43	644651.316	1319726.616	60.74	21° L
44	644711.800	1319721.200	58.58	15° L
45	644769.499	1319731.301	48.02	78" L
46	644771.000	1319779.300	65.01	24° L
47	644746.687	1319839.581	56.92	27° R
48	644751.697	1319896.267	68.21	65* R
49	644815.682	1319919.918	73.63	30° R
50	644888.300	1319907.600	56.40	27* L
51	644942.184	1319924.184	48.15	11"R



REV. DATE NATURE OF REVISION BY CHKD, RECO. APPD.

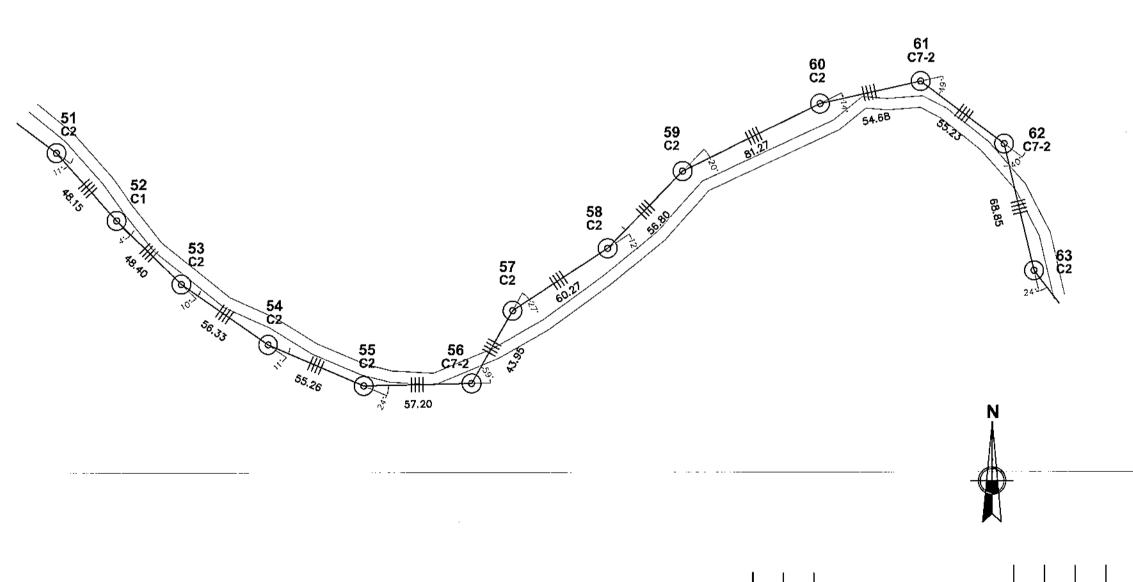
NOTES:

- 1. ALL DIMENSIONS/CLEARANCES AS SHOWN ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- 2. THE SUPPLIER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AN ACTUAL SITE INSPECTION/SURVEY TO DETERMINE THE FULL EXTENT OF THE PROJECT
- 3. NECESSARY CALCULATION SUCH AS LOAD BALANCING, VOLTAGE DROP, CONDUCTOR SAG, ETC. SHALL BE DONE BY THE SUPPLIER SUBJECT TO NPC'S REVIEW AND APPROVAL
- 4. POLE DESIGNATIONS/NUMBERINGS AS SHOWN ARE TENTATIVE AND FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. NEW POLE DISIGNATION/NUMBERING SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE EXISTING POLE DESIGNATION/NUMBERING (IF ANY) OR AS PER DIRECTED/INSTRUCTED BY THE DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM END-USER
- 5. SEE ALSO STAKING SHEET AND BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR FURTHER REFERENCE



OWNER: CARRIELY: ITCHON BLOG, SEN. MIRIAM P. DETENSOR SANTIAGO GABRIELY: ITCHON BLOG, SEN. MIRIAM P. DETENSOR SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERTY BIR ROAD) CONVER QUEZON AVENUE, DIUMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES							
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR							
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISU	AND, WES	TERN SAM	IAR			
TITLE: DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (4/12) (ALMAGRO ISLAND INTERCONNECTION)							
	BY	СКЮ	DATE				
DESIGNED	7			SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BANKETTO			
ORAWN	1			Rindia Eloudori A EEICO			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR. / AF	CHT.	RECOMMENDED: A. S. CANDELARIA III			
CML/ARCHT				Manager, EEICO			
ELEC.				APPROVED: G. BAMAGPOC, JR.			
MECH.				Maneger, DOD			
DWG. NO. AlmInter-BDE-04.004 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg							
SCALE: NT	rs		BID	DRAWING REV. 0			

POLE COORDINATES								
POLE NO.	EASTING	NORTHING	SPAN	DEF. ANGLE				
52	644990.112	1319929.112	48.40	4"L				
53	645037.784	1319937.334	56.33	10° L				
54	645090.839	1319956.078	55.26	11° L				
55	645138.322	1319984.522	57.20	24° L				
56	645170.900	1320031.500	43.95	59° L				
57	645152.704	1320071.504	60.27	27° R				
58	645155.700	1320131.700	56.80	12* L				
59	645146.200	1320187.700	81.27	20" R				
60	645160.500	1320267.700	54.68	14" R				
61	645182.398	1320317.798	55.23	49° R				
62	645235.200	1320334.000	68.85	40° R				
63	645298.700	1320307.400	65.42	24° L				



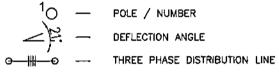
REV. DATE

NATURE OF REVISION

····

NOTES:

- 1. ALL DIMENSIONS/CLEARANCES AS SHOWN ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- 2. THE SUPPLIER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AN ACTUAL SITE INSPECTION/SURVEY TO DETERMINE THE FULL EXTENT OF THE PROJECT
- 3. NECESSARY CALCULATION SUCH AS LOAD BALANCING, VOLTAGE DROP, CONDUCTOR SAG, ETC. SHALL BE DONE BY THE SUPPLIER SUBJECT TO NPC'S REVIEW AND APPROVAL
- 4. POLE DESIGNATIONS/NUMBERINGS AS SHOWN ARE TENTATIVE AND FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. NEW POLE DISIGNATION/NUMBERING SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE EXISTING POLE DESIGNATION/NUMBERING (IF ANY) OR AS PER DIRECTED/INSTRUCTED BY THE DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM END-USER
- 5. SEE ALSO STAKING SHEET AND BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR FURTHER REFERENCE



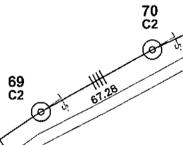
				OWNER		GABRIE	LY. ITCHO	N BLDO	SEN. MIR	IAM P. DEP	PORA ENSOR-SAU JEZON AVE PRINES	ATION NTLAGO NUE,
				아	PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONIN OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGR ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR							OMMISSIONING FOR ALMAGRO
				LOCATION: AL	LOCATION: ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR							
				TITLE:	TITLE: DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (5/12) (ALMAGRO ISLAND INTERCONNECTION)							
					BY	CHKD	DATE				$\langle \cdot \rangle$	
				DESIGNED	1			SUB	MITTED:			RETTO
				DRAWN	7			٦ (\leq	Princi		A, EEIGD
				REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENG'R. / AR	СНТ.	REC	OMMENDE	D: A. S.	VAND	ELARIA III
				CMIL/ARCHT				1			Manager, I	EEIÇD
				ELEC.					ROVED:	G. B	MAGE	OC, JR.
				MECH.							Manager, D	
				DWG. NO. 🖊	Iminte	er-BDE	5-04.0	05	SPECS.	10. Vis	P24Z	1771Sdg
BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.	SCALE: N1	rs		BID	DF	RAW	ING		rev. 0

	POLE	COORDINATES		
POLE NO.	EASTING	NORTHING	SPAN	DEF. ANGLE
64	645364.100	1320308.900	55.81	51°L
65	645398.300	1320353.000	43.42	59" L
66	645382.903	1320393.603	72.81	35° L
67	645322.800	1320434.700	76.43	39° R
68	645301.500	1320508.100	62.05	18° R
69	645303.900	1320570.100	67.28	5° R
70	645311.906	1320636.931	66.39	5° R
71	645325.400	1320701.900	59.61	11° L
72	645326.499	1320761.499	60.00	35° R
73	645396.000	1320857.800	58.76	-
74	•	•	39.05	75° R
75	645432.600	1320844.200	•	-

68 C2

Ś

73 C1 72 C7-2 A (0) 71 C2 58



66.3

ŝ

66 C7-2 (a)65-C7-2 2.2 X

55.81

67 C7-2

Ø

35.

REV. DATE BY CHKD. RECO. APPD, NATURE OF REVISION

N

NOTES:

- 1. ALL DIMENSIONS/CLEARANCES AS SHOWN ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- 2. THE SUPPLIER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AN ACTUAL SITE INSPECTION/SURVEY TO DETERMINE THE FULL EXTENT OF THE PROJECT
- 3. NECESSARY CALCULATION SUCH AS LOAD BALANCING, VOLTAGE DROP, CONDUCTOR SAG, ETC. SHALL BE DONE BY THE SUPPLIER SUBJECT TO NPC'S REVIEW AND APPROVAL
- 4. POLE DESIGNATIONS/NUMBERINGS AS SHOWN ARE TENTATIVE AND FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. NEW POLE DISIGNATION/NUMBERING SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE EXISTING POLE DESIGNATION/NUMBERING (IF ANY) OR AS PER DIRECTED/INSTRUCTED BY THE DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM END-USER
- 5. SEE ALSO STAKING SHEET AND BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR FURTHER REFERENCE

LEGENDS:

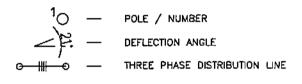
74 C7-2

Ċ,

ල

COSTA RICA DPP

75 C2



OWNER: WATIONAL POWER CORPORATION GARRELY, ITCHION BLOG, SEN. MIRIAN P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE FORMERY BIR ROAD CORNER OUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES								
OF OF	PPLY, DEL 7.97/13.8k AND, WES	V DIŞTRIBI	UTION LINE	I/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING NE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO				
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISL	AND, WES	STERN SAN	AMAR				
DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (6/12) (ALMAGRO ISLAND INTERCONNECTION)								
	BY	CKKO	DATE					
DESIGNED	1			SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BARRETTO				
DRAWN	1			Principal Engineerina, EEICO				
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR. / AR	ICHT.	RECOMMENDED: A. S. CANDELARIA III				
CIVILIARCHT				Managar, EEICD				
ELEC.				APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR.				
MECH.				Manager, DDD				
DWG. NO. AlmInter-BDE-04.006 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg								
SCALE: NT	SCALE: NTS BID DRAWING REV. 0							

	T6 EXISTING 3F O	77 C1	75.85			70	9 61.93	80 C7-2	81 82 83 82 83 82 83 82 83 83 84 84 84 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85	
		POLE	COORDINATES						es t	
	POLE NO.	EASTING	NORTHING	•	DEF. ANGLE					
		642487.551	1321148.210	67.16					86 C2	
		642514.763 642544.216	1321086.783 1321016.884	75.83	1" R 18" R				<i>₩</i> - <i>4</i>	
		642549.722	1321016.884	61.93	14° R				5.3	
		642539.633	1320884.047	70.69	48° R				^{'43} 87 C2	
		642479.812	1320848.339	63.91	21" R					
		642417.100	1320834.000	50.13	1° L					
ľ		642368.124	1320823.342	47.86	11° L				33,38	
		642324.010	1320804.775	44.88	16° R					
		642279.378	1320799.818	52.66	8° L					3
	86	642228.515	1320786.302	49.35	15° L					1

REV. DATE BY CHKD. RECO. APPD. NATURE OF REVISION

87.

88

642185.587

642132.124

1320739.585 73.28

1320761.881

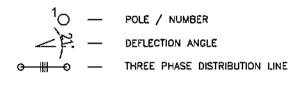
.57.96_

15° L 7º R-

15° L

NOTES:

- 1. ALL DIMENSIONS/CLEARANCES AS SHOWN ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- 2. THE SUPPLIER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AN ACTUAL SITE INSPECTION/SURVEY TO DETERMINE THE FULL EXTENT OF THE PROJECT
- 3. NECESSARY CALCULATION SUCH AS LOAD BALANCING, VOLTAGE DROP, CONDUCTOR SAG, ETC. SHALL BE DONE BY THE SUPPLIER SUBJECT TO NPC'S REVIEW AND APPROVAL
- 4. POLE DESIGNATIONS/NUMBERINGS AS SHOWN ARE TENTATIVE AND FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. NEW POLE DISIGNATION/NUMBERING SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE EXISTING POLE DESIGNATION/NUMBERING (IF ANY) OR AS PER DIRECTED/INSTRUCTED BY THE DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM END-USER
- 5. SEE ALSO STAKING SHEET AND BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR FURTHER REFERENCE



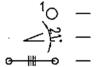
OWNER:		GABRIE	L Y. ITCHON	POWER CORPORATION IN BLDG, SEN, MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, AN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES			
OF	PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/53.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR						
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISL	AND, WES	TERN SAM	MAR			
DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (7/12) (ALMAGRO ISLAND INTERCONNECTION)							
	BY	СНХО	DATE				
DESIGNED	1			SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BANKETTO			
DRAWN	1			Principal Engineeria EEICD			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR. / AP	ICHT.	RECOMMENDED: A. S.CANDELARIA III			
CMUARCHT				Manager, EEICO			
ELEC.				APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR.			
MECH.				Maneger, DDD			
DW3. NO. AlmInter-BDE-04.007 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg							
SCALE: NT	rs		BID	DRAWING REV. 0			

88 C2 	10	90 C2 #804		91 C2	92 92 93 55:2 93 C7-2 53:24 94 C2			N(1. 2. 3. 4.
					Rest 95 C2			LE
					52-22 22 22 22 22 22 22			I
					5.5 97 C2			
					57.78			
		COORDINATES		,				
POLE NO.	EASTING	NORTHING	!	DEF. ANGLE				
89	642073.817	1320695.191	48.04	27° L	dift			
90	642053.018	1320651.929	49.60	12° L				
91	642041.262	1320603.705	55.12	15° R				ſ
92	642015.087	1320555.181	53.24	11°L				
93	641999.475	1320504.325	62.65	47° R	99 C2			
94	641943.338	1320476.334	48.50	13° L	10-4			
95	641906.079	1320445.383	52.24	9° R	بة ج 100			
96	641861.159	1320418.671	53.35	12º R				ŀ
97	641810.587	1320401.781	57.79	6° R	C2			
98	641754.220	1320389.172	53.38	6° L				
99	641703.690	1320371.871	51.44	10° L		<u></u> ,	101—	[
100	641658.787 641615.922	1320346.781 1320312.619	54.86 47.54	9°L 8°L	18 -	D	101 C2	ŀ
1 101				<u> </u>		All of		
					REV. DATE NATURE OF REVISION	BY (CHIKD. REC	CD. APPC.
						1 ** 1	NEU	THE PROPERTY.

NOTES:

- 1. ALL DIMENSIONS/CLEARANCES AS SHOWN ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- 2. THE SUPPLIER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AN ACTUAL SITE INSPECTION/SURVEY TO DETERMINE THE FULL EXTENT OF THE PROJECT
- 3. NECESSARY CALCULATION SUCH AS LOAD BALANCING, VOLTAGE DROP, CONDUCTOR SAG, ETC. SHALL BE DONE BY THE SUPPLIER SUBJECT TO NPC'S REVIEW AND APPROVAL
- 4. POLE DESIGNATIONS/NUMBERINGS AS SHOWN ARE TENTATIVE AND FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. NEW POLE DISIGNATION/NUMBERING SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE EXISTING POLE DESIGNATION/NUMBERING (IF ANY) OR AS PER DIRECTED/INSTRUCTED BY THE DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM END-USER
- 5. SEE ALSO STAKING SHEET AND BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR FURTHER REFERENCE

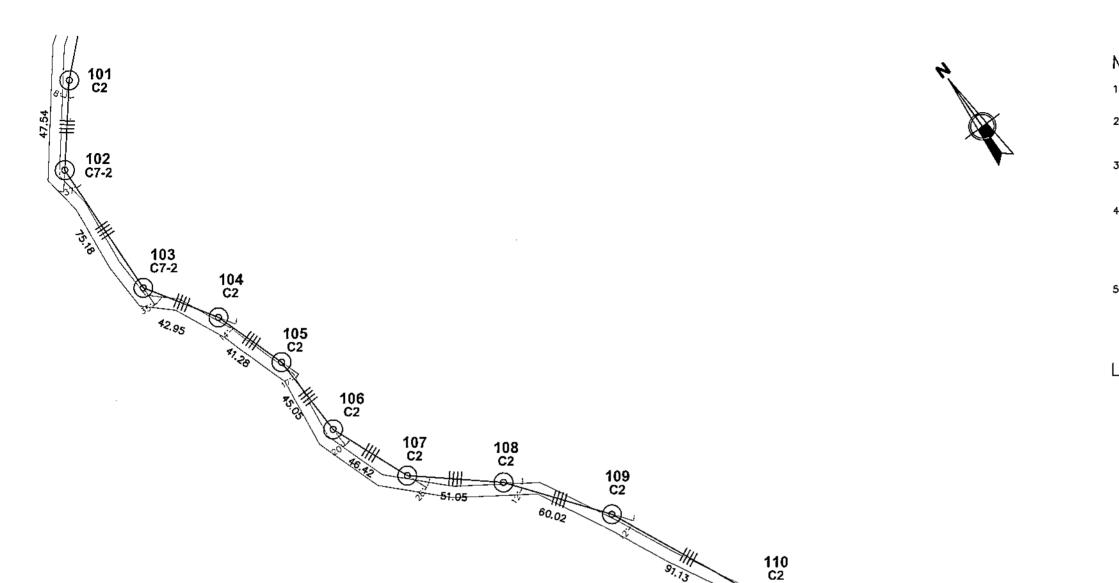
LEGENDS:



POLE / NUMBER

- DEFLECTION ANGLE
- THREE PHASE DISTRIBUTION LINE

OWNER:	OWNER: WATIONAL POWER CORPORATION GABRIELY: TOHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER OUEZON AVENUE, DILUMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES								
OF OF	PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO, ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR								
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISL	AND, WES	TERN SAM	MAR					
TITLE:	TITLE: DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (8/12) (ALMAGRO (SLAND INTERCONNECTION)								
	BY	СНКО	DATE	All					
DESIGNED	1			SUBMITTED: G. F. C. EARRETTO					
ORAWN	1		i	Rincipal Engineer A. EEICD					
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR / AF	ICHT.	RECOMMENDED: A. S. CANDELARIA III					
CMIL/ARCHT				Manager, EEICO					
ELEC.				APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR.					
MECH.				Manager, DDD					
DWG.NO. 🗚	DWG.NO. AlmInter-BDE-04.008 SPECS.NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg								
SCALE: N1	rs		BID	DRAWING					



	POLE	COORDINATES		
POLE NO.	EASTING	NORTHING	SPAN	DEF. ANGLE
102	641583.397	1320277.852	75.18	37° L
103	641574.900	1320203.200	42.95	, 35° L
104	641595.062	1320165.279	41.28	14° R
105	641605.300	1320125.300	45.05	17° R
106	641603.200	, 1320080.300	46.42	20° L
107	641617.350	1320036.110	51.05	28° L
108	641653.687	1320000.181	60.02	12° R
109	641686.328	1319949.784	91.13	12" R
110	641718.100	1319864.400	65.04	11° R
111	641728.500	1319800.200	57.03	14° L
112	641751.035	1319747.801	48.17	14° R
113	641758.387	1319700.181	53.25	27° R

 REV.
 DATE
 NATURE OF REVISION
 BY
 CHXD.
 RECD.
 APPD.

112 C2

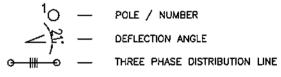
> 113 C2

111 C2

03

NOTES:

- 1. ALL DIMENSIONS/CLEARANCES AS SHOWN ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- 2. THE SUPPLIER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AN ACTUAL SITE INSPECTION/SURVEY TO DETERMINE THE FULL EXTENT OF THE PROJECT
- 3. NECESSARY CALCULATION SUCH AS LOAD BALANCING, VOLTAGE DROP, CONDUCTOR SAG, ETC. SHALL BE DONE BY THE SUPPLIER SUBJECT TO NPC'S REVIEW AND APPROVAL
- 4. POLE DESIGNATIONS/NUMBERINGS AS SHOWN ARE TENTATIVE AND FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. NEW POLE DISIGNATION/NUMBERING SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE EXISTING POLE DESIGNATION/NUMBERING (IF ANY) OR AS PER DIRECTED/INSTRUCTED BY THE DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM END--USER
- 5. SEE ALSO STAKING SHEET AND BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR FURTHER REFERENCE



OWNER: A CORPORATION CABRIELY: INCHONIBLICS, SEN. MIRUAU P. DETENSOR SAMTINGO CABRIELY: INCHONIBLICS, SEN. MIRUAU P. DETENSOR SAMTINGO CABRIELY: INCHONIBLICS, SEN. MIRUAU P. DETENSOR SAMTINGO AVENUE (FORMELLY BIT ROAD) CORNER OUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON OTY, PHILIPPINES							
ᅂ	PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR						
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISL	AND, WES	TERN SAN	MAR			
TITLE: DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (9/12) (ALMAGRO ISLAND INTERCONNECTION)							
	BY	СНКО	DATE				
DESIGNED	1			SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BARRETTO			
DRAWN	1			Principal A EEICD			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR / AF	снт.	RECOMMENDED: A. S. CANDELARIA III			
CMIL/ARCHT				Manager, EEICD			
ELEC.				APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR.			
месн.				Manager, DDD			
DWG. NO. AlmInter-BDE-04.009 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg							
SCALE: N	SCALE: NTS BID DRAWING REV. 0						

	53.	25 Siles		41.75	$\frac{116}{117}$
		COORDINATES	_		
POLE NO.	EASTING	NORTHING	<u> </u>	DEF. ANGLE	
114	641741.481	1319649.709	57.88	44° R	
115	641690.087	1319623.081	41.77	23° L	
116	641663.500	1319590.900	47.18	33" R	
117	641618.600	1319576.400	54.58	50° L	

POLE NO.	EASTING	NORTHING	SPAN	DEF. ANGLE
114	641741.481	1319649.709	57.88	44° R
115	641690.087	1319623.081	41.77	23° L
116	641663.500	1319590.900	47.18	33" R
117	641618.600	1319576.400	54.58	50° L
118	641597.900	1319525.900	70.27	8° R
119	641562.487	1319465.181	56.15	1° R
120	641533.640	1319416.968	57.64	6° R
121	641499.487	1319370.581	62.99	20° R
122	641446.786	1319336.100	59.33	65° R
123	641396.400	1319367.400	63.39	6" R
<u>1</u> 24	641347.760	1319408.073	61.10	43 <u>°</u> L
125	641286.800	1319404.600	55.83	46° L

113 C2

A

114 C7-2

REV. DATE NATURE OF REVISION BY CHKD. RECD. APPD.

122 C7-2

123 C2

124 C7-2

> 125 C7-2

٩

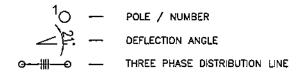
Æ

詩

NOTES:

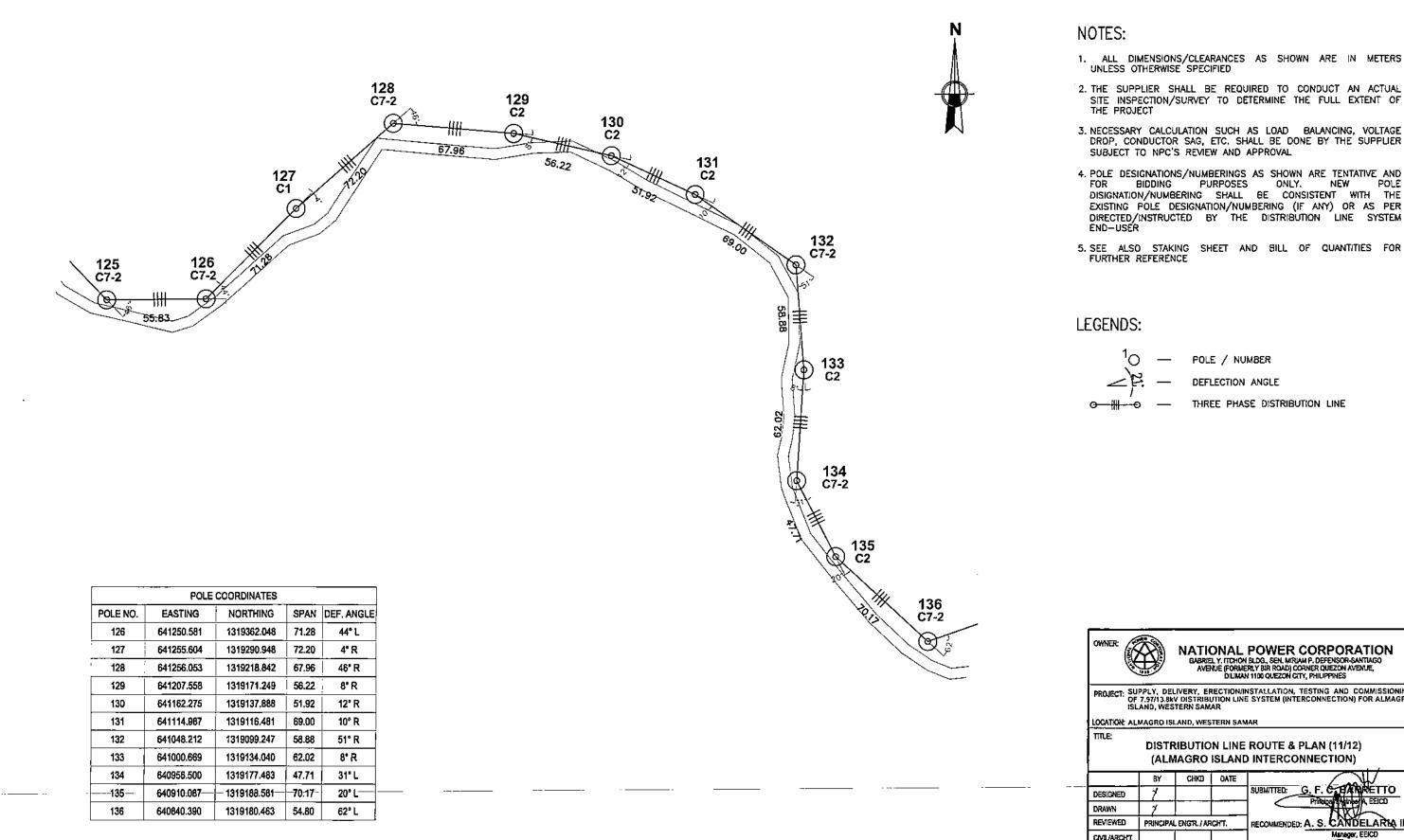
- 1. ALL DIMENSIONS/CLEARANCES AS SHOWN ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- 2. THE SUPPLIER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AN ACTUAL SITE INSPECTION/SURVEY TO DETERMINE THE FULL EXTENT OF THE PROJECT
- 3. NECESSARY CALCULATION SUCH AS LOAD BALANCING, VOLTAGE DROP, CONDUCTOR SAG, ETC. SHALL BE DONE BY THE SUPPLIER SUBJECT TO NPC'S REVIEW AND APPROVAL
- 4. POLE DESIGNATIONS/NUMBERINGS AS SHOWN ARE TENTATIVE AND FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. NEW POLE DISIGNATION/NUMBERING SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE EXISTING POLE DESIGNATION/NUMBERING (IF ANY) OR AS PER DIRECTED/INSTRUCTED BY THE DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM END-USER
- 5. SEE ALSO STAKING SHEET AND BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR FURTHER REFERENCE

LEGENDS:



OWNER: CARPORATION BLOD, SEN. MIRLAR P. DEFENSION SANTIAGO GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLOD, SEN. MIRLAR P. DEFENSION AVENUE, AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER OUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES						
OF	PPLY, DEL 7.97/13.8k AND, WES	V DISTRIBI	UTION LINE	NSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING E SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO		
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISI	LAND, WES	TERN SAN	MAR		
TITLE: DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (10/12) (ALMAGRO ISLAND INTERCONNECTION)						
	BY	СНКО	DATE			
				SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BANNETTO		
DESIGNED	1					
DESIGNED	1			Principal Angineer A EEICD		
	7 7 Principai	L ENGR. / AF	104FT.			
DRAWN	7 7 PRINCIPAI	L ENGR. / AF	аснт.	Principal Animor A. EEKO RECOMMENDED: A. SJCANDELARIA III Manaver, EEICO		
DRAWN REVIEWED	7 7 PRINCIPAI	L ENGTR. / AR	аснт. 	Principal Animor A EEKCO RECOMMENDED: A. SJCANDELARIA III Manager, EEICO		
DRAWN REVIEWED CIVIL/ARCHT	7 7 PRINCIPAI	L ENGR. / AR	аснт. 	Principal Animor A EEKCO RECOMMENDED: A. SJCANDELARIA III Manager, EEICO		
DRAWN REVIEWED CIVIL/ARCHT ELEC.				Principal Andrea EEKD RECOMMENDED: A. SJCANDELARIA III Marager, EEICO APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR. Manager, DDD		

.



_

REV. DATE NATURE OF REVISION BY CHKD. RECD. APPD.

- 2. THE SUPPLIER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AN ACTUAL SITE INSPECTION/SURVEY TO DETERMINE THE FULL EXTENT OF THE PROJECT
- 4. POLE DESIGNATIONS/NUMBERINGS AS SHOWN ARE TENTATIVE AND FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. NEW POLE DISIGNATION/NUMBERING SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE EXISTING POLE DESIGNATION/NUMBERING (IF ANY) OR AS PER DIRECTED/INSTRUCTED BY THE DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM
- 5. SEE ALSO STAKING SHEET AND BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR FURTHER REFERENCE

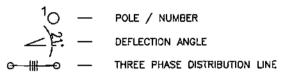
OWNER: WATCH AND A CONTRACT OF								
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR								
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISL	AND, WES	TERN SAM	MAR				
TITLE:	TITLE: DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (11/12) (ALMAGRO ISLAND INTERCONNECTION)							
	BY	CHKD	OATE					
DESIGNED	1		[SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BARRETTO				
DRAWN	7		<u> </u>	Principal Alinberta, EEICD				
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR. / AF	юнт.	RECOMMENDED; A. S. CANDELARIA II				
CIVIL/ARCHT				Maneger, EEICD				
ELEC.				APPROVED: G. BAMAGPOC, JR.				
Mech.				Manager, DOD				
DWG. XO. 🗚	Iminte	er-BDE	E-04.01	111 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg				
SCALE: N	CALE: NTS BID DRAWING REV. 0							

POLE COORDINATES 142 130 60081634 1316071822 45.0 9° 1 138 60081634 1316071822 45.0 9° 1 138 60081634 1316071822 45.0 9° 1 143 142 142 150 144 64071.019 1318861.668.2 640.8 27° R 143 64082.200 131867.802 85.0 19° R 144 64082.200 131887.300 45.16 27° R 144 64082.200 131887.300 45.16 27° R 144 64082.200 131887.300 45.16 27° R 144 64082.200 131887.300 45.16 27° R 145 64082.800 131887.300 45.16 27° R 146 64082.800 131887.300 45.16 27° R 147 64082.800 131887.802 45.16 27° R 148 64082.800 131887.802 45.17 7° L 149	$\begin{array}{c} 136\\ 6 \\ 77.2\\ 57.83\\ 5$	
POLE NO. EASTING NORTHING SPAN DEF. ANGLE 137 640820.125 1319129.635 51.83 18° L 138 640816.348 1319077.927 45.04 27° R 139 640783.144 1319039.264 52.52 6° L 140 64077.1019 1318995.7453 56.93 19° R 141 6407678.300 1318936.200 45.04 25° R 143 640632.287 1318938.881 56.64 31° L 144 640582.300 1318906.300 43.10° L 25° R 144 640582.207 1318938.881 56.64 31° L 144 640582.300 1318906.300 43.10° L 24° L 144 640582.300 1318906.300 45.18 24° L 145 64053.600 131867.300 45.18 24° L 144 640576.916 131867.304 44.77 8° L 144 640609.052 1318748.086 62.91 5° R 150 640647.832 1318698.502 34.81 3° R	size 142 C2	
137 640820.125 1319129.635 51.83 18" L 138 640816.348 1319077.927 45.04 27" R 139 640793.144 1319039.264 52.52 6" L 140 640771.019 1318936.60 52.55 24" R 141 64073.104 131897.463 56.93 19" R 142 640678.300 1318936.200 46.08 25" R 144 640632.287 1318938.881 56.64 31" L 144 640632.800 1318907.300 45.18 24" L 145 640527.807 1318877.300 45.18 24" L 146 640578.918 131877.1042 44.77 7" L 148 6406578.918 1318781.042 44.73 7" L 149 640609.052 1318748.080 62.91 5" R 150 640647.832 1318696.502 34.81 3" R	POLE COORDINATES	151
107 010012.020 010012.020 010012.020 01012 138 640816.348 1319077.927 45.04 27° R 139 640793.144 1319039.264 52.52 6° L 140 64071.019 1318951.666 52.55 24° R 141 640731.141 1318957.453 56.93 19° R 142 640678.200 1318938.681 56.64 31° L 144 640532.287 1318938.681 56.64 31° L 144 640522.800 131890.900 43.70 62° L 144 640527.877 1318817.381 44.71 8° L 144 640652.787 131871.042 44.73 7° L 149 640690.052 131871.881 24° L 62 45.18 149 640690.052 1318748.080 62.91 5° R 43.70 45.18 150 640647.832 1318698.502 34.81 3° R 45.18 43.70 45.18	POLE NO. EASTING NORTHING SPAN DEF. ANGLE	C7-2
139 640793.144 1319039.264 52.52 6° L 140 640771.019 1318991.665 52.55 24° R 141 640678.300 1318936.200 46.08 25° R 142 640678.300 1318936.200 46.08 25° R 143 640632.287 1318938.801 56.64 31° L 144 640531.600 131890.000 43.70 62° L 146 640531.600 131890.0300 45.18 24° L 147 640552.787 1318817.381 44.71 8° L 148 640578.918 1318781.042 44.73 7° L 149 64069.052 1318748.080 62.91 5° R 150 640647.832 1318585.02 34.81 3° R	107 07000,20 10172,000 51,00 10 L	0
141 640731.141 1318957.453 56.93 19° R 142 640678.300 1318936.20 46.08 25° R 143 640632.287 1318938.881 56.64 31° L 144 640582.300 1318912.300 54.90 16° R 145 640528.600 1318900.900 43.70 82° L 146 640551.600 1318857.300 45.18 24° L 147 640552.787 1318817.381 44.71 8° L 149 640609.052 131871.042 44.73 7° L 149 640609.052 1318588.502 34.81 3° R	138 640816.348 1319077.927 45.04 27° R	
141 640731.141 1318957.453 56.93 19° R 142 640678.300 1318936.200 46.08 25° R 143 640632.287 1318938.881 56.64 31° L 144 640582.300 1318912.300 54.90 16° R 145 640528.600 1318900.900 43.70 82° L 146 640552.787 1318817.381 44.71 8° L 148 640578.918 1318781.042 44.73 7° L 149 640609.052 1318748.080 62.91 5' R 150 640647.832 1318898.502 34.81 3' R	139 640793.144 1319039.264 52.52 6°L 资丰	34.81 70 152
141 640731.141 1318957.453 56.93 19° R 142 640678.300 1318936.200 46.08 25° R 143 640632.287 1318938.881 56.64 31° L 144 640532.800 1318912.300 54.90 16° R 145 640528.600 1318909.900 43.70 82° L 146 640531.600 1318877.300 45.18 24° L 148 640578.918 1318781.042 44.71 8° L 149 64069.052 1318978.042 44.73 7° L 150 640647.832 1318698.502 34.81 3° R		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
142 040312.300 1310332.203 40.03 2.0 R 143 640632.287 1318938.881 56.64 31° L 144 640582.300 1318912.300 54.90 16° R 145 640528.600 1318900.900 43.70 82° L 146 640531.600 1318857.300 45.18 24° L 147 640552.787 1318817.381 44.71 8° L 148 640578.918 1318781.042 44.73 7° L 149 640609.052 1318748.080 62.91 5° R 150 640647.832 1318698.502 34.81 3° R	141 640731.141 1318957.453 56.93 19° R	
144 640582.300 1318912.300 34.90 16° R 145 640528.600 1318909.900 43.70 82° L 146 640531.600 1318857.300 45.18 24° L 147 640552.787 1318817.381 44.71 8° L 148 640578.918 1318781.042 44.73 7° L 149 640690.052 1318781.042 44.73 7° L 150 640647.832 1318698.502 34.81 3° R	142 640678.300 1318936.200 46.08 25° R	BIASONG DPP
144 640582.300 1318912.300 34.90 16° R 145 640528.600 1318909.900 43.70 82° L 146 640531.600 1318857.300 45.18 24° L 147 640552.787 1318817.381 44.71 8° L 148 640578.918 1318781.042 44.73 7° L 149 640690.052 1318781.042 44.73 7° L 150 640647.832 1318698.502 34.81 3° R	143 640632.287 1316938.881 56.64 31°L	
147 640552,787 1318817.381 44.71 8° L 148 640576.918 1318781.042 44.73 7° L 149 640609.052 1318748.080 62.91 5° R 150 640647.832 1318698.502 34.81 3° R	144 640582.300 1318912.300 54.90 16° R 147 97 44.13	
147 640552,787 1318817.381 44.71 8° L 148 640576.918 1318781.042 44.73 7° L 149 640609.052 1318748.080 62.91 5° R 150 640647.832 1318698.502 34.81 3° R	145 640528.600 1318900.900 43.70 82°L 8°T 145 146 C2	
147 640552,787 1318817.381 44.71 8° L 148 640576.918 1318781.042 44.73 7° L 149 640609.052 1318748.080 62.91 5° R 150 640647.832 1318698.502 34.81 3° R	146 640531.600 1318857.300 45.18 24° L C7-2 C2	
148 640576.916 1318781.042 44.73 7 L 149 640609.052 1318748.080 62.91 5" R 150 640647.832 1318698.502 34.81 3" R	147 640552,787 1318817.381 44.71 8°L	
149 640609.052 131B748.080 62.91 5" R 150 640647.832 1318698.502 34.81 3" R	140 0403/0.810 1310/01.042 44.73 / L	
	149 640609.052 1318748.080 62.91 5" R	
151640667.4871318669.78140.09 ,69 ² R		

REV. DATE NATURE OF REVISION BY CHKD. RECD. APPD.

NOTES:

- . ALL DIMENSIONS/CLEARANCES AS SHOWN ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- 2. THE SUPPLIER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AN ACTUAL SITE INSPECTION/SURVEY TO DETERMINE THE FULL EXTENT OF THE PROJECT
- 3. NECESSARY CALCULATION SUCH AS LOAD BALANCING, VOLTAGE DROP, CONDUCTOR SAG, ETC. SHALL BE DONE BY THE SUPPLIER SUBJECT TO NPC'S REVIEW AND APPROVAL
- 4. POLE DESIGNATIONS/NUMBERINGS AS SHOWN ARE TENTATIVE AND FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. NEW POLE DISIGNATION/NUMBERING SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE EXISTING POLE DESIGNATION/NUMBERING (IF ANY) OR AS PER DIRECTED/INSTRUCTED BY THE DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM END-USER
- 5. SEE ALSO STAKING SHEET AND BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR FURTHER REFERENCE



OWNER: CARRIELY, ITCHON BLOG, SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER OUZDON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON GTY, PHILIPPINES							
I DF	PROJECT; SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR						
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISL	AND, WES	TERN SAM	MAR			
TITLE: DISTRIBUTION LINE ROUTE & PLAN (12/12) (ALMAGRO ISLAND INTERCONNECTION)							
	BY	CHKO	DATE				
DESIGNED	1			SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BATRETTO			
DRAWN	7			Principal Infolded A EEICO			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR. / AR	CHT.	RECOMMENDED: A. S. CANDELARIA III			
CIVIL/ARCHT				Manager, EEICD			
ELEC.				APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR.			
MECH				Menager, DDD			
DWG.NO. 🗚	Iminte	er-BDE	-04.0	12 SPECS. NO. VISP24Z1771Sdg			
SCALE: NTS BID			BID	DRAWING REV. 0			

GENERAL DESIGN DATA

SINGLE POLE

1. Nominal Voltage

2. Conductors and Wires

CONDUCTORS	PRIMARY CONDUCTOR ACSR, 1/0 AWG		NEUTRAL WIRE		SECONDARY	CONDUCTOR	GUY WIRE		
AND WIRES			,120110		DEDUNDAN		901	TTING	
Type and Size			ACSR, #2 AWG		DUPLEX TY	PE, #2 AWG	3/8" High Strength Grade Steel Galvanized		
Stranding	6	/1	6/1		7 Al. & 6/1		7-strand		
Outside Diameter	10.11 mm	0.398 in.	8.03 mm.	0.316 in.	2.474 & 2,672 mm.	0.097 & 0.1052 in.	9.53 mm.	0.375 in.	
Area	62.48 mm ²	0.0967 in².	50.64 mm.²	0.078 in².	-	_	51.10 mm.	0.0792 in	
Weight	216.3 Kg/Km	0.1145 lb/ft.	136.40 Kg/Km	0.091 lb/ft.	268 Kg./m.	0.180 lb/ft.	0.406 Kg/m.	0.273 lb/ft.	
Ultimate Strength	1,990 Kg.	4,380 lbs	1,268 Kg.	2,790 lbs	1,268 Kg.	2,790 lbs	4,900 Kg.	10,800 lbs	

3. Maximum Loading: Temperature Wind Velocity

7.22 °C (45 °F) 300 КРН

13.8 kV

4. Tension Limits (Percentage of Ultimate Tensile Strength):

	Unioaded	Loaded
	Final @ 7.22 °C (45 °F)	Final @ 7.22 °C (45 °F)
Conductor	20	40
Neutral Wire	20	40
Insulator Assembly		40 M and E

5. Span Limitations (Meters):

	Structure	Max	imum	Deflection
	Туре	S)	pan	Angle
	NJ5 (J5)	50	m	0° ~ 5°
Single Pole,	NJ10 (J10)	50	m	5° ~ 30°
Secondary	NJ7 (J7)	50	m	30° ~ 60°
-	NJ15 (J15)	50	m	
	NJ15A (J15A)	50	m	
	NA1 (A1)	50 m	100 m	0° ~ 5°
	NA2 (A2)	50 m	100 m	5° ~ 30°
	NA3 (A3)	50 m	100 m	30° - 60°
	NA4 (A4)	50 m	100 m	60° - 90°
o:	NA5 (A5)	50 m	100 m	
Single Pole,	NA5-1 (A5-1)	50 m	100 m	
Single Phase	NA5-2 (A5-2)	50 m	100 m	
	NA5-3 (A5-3)	50 m	100 m	
	NA5-4 (A5-4)	<u>50 m</u>	100 m (
	NA6 (A6)	50 m	100 m	
	NA14 (A14)	50 m	100 m	
	NA15 (A15)	50 m	100 m	
	NB1 (B1)	50 m	100 m	0° ~ 5°
	NB2 (B2)	50 m	100 m	5° ~ 30°
	NB3 (B3)	50 m (100 m	30° ~ 60°
Single Pole,	NB4-1 (B4-1)	50 m.	100 m	60° ~ 90°
Two Phase	NB5-1 (B5-1)	50 m	100 m	
INV FUASE	NB7 (B7)	50 m	100 m	
	NB8 (B8)	50 m	100 m	
	NB14 (B14)	50 m	100 m	
	NB15 (B15)	50 m	100 m	
·	NC1 (C1)	.50.m_	_100 m -	0° ~ 5°
	NC2 (C2)	50 m	100 m	5° ~ 30°
	NC3 (C3)	50 m	100 m	30° ~ 60°
Single Pole,	NC4-1 (C4-1)	50 m	100 m	60° ~ 90°
Three Phase	NC5-1 (C5-1)	50 m	100 m	
	NC7 (C7)	50 m	100 m	
	NC8 (C8)	50 m	100 m	
	NC14 (C14)	50 m	100 m	
	NC15 (C15)	50 m	100 m	

7. Clearances, Values Strictly Minimum:

Crossing Over @ 48.8 °C (120°F), No Wind, Final Sag	Clear	ance
Track Rails of Railroads	10.00 m.	32.80 ft.
Public Street and Highways	7.60 m.	24.93 ft.
Rural Road	6.70 m.	
Cultivated Fields, Area Accessible only to Pedestrians	5.80 m.	19.02 ft.
Conductor Clearance to Support	Refer to	Drawing
Conductor Clearance to Guy	Refer to	Drawing

8. Guy:

Maximum Working Load on anchor block (0.4x0.4x0.4m)3400 Kgs. (7500 lbs.)Guy Slope (L/H)0.8 to 1.0Maximum Design Tension in Guy Wire3,300 Kgs. (7,250 lbs.)

9. Crossarms and Braces Material

Galvanizing According to:

10. Steel Pole Data

11. Pole Setting

		Depth of Pole Setting				
Length	of Pole	In Earth		In R	ock	
Meter	Feet	Meter	Feet	Meter	Feet	
9.14	30	1.52	5.0	1.22	4.0	
10.67	35	1.68	5.5	1.22	4.0	
12.19	40	1.83	6.0	1.22	4.0	
13.71	45	1.98	6.5	1.37	4.5	
15.24	50	2.13	7.0	1,52	5.0	

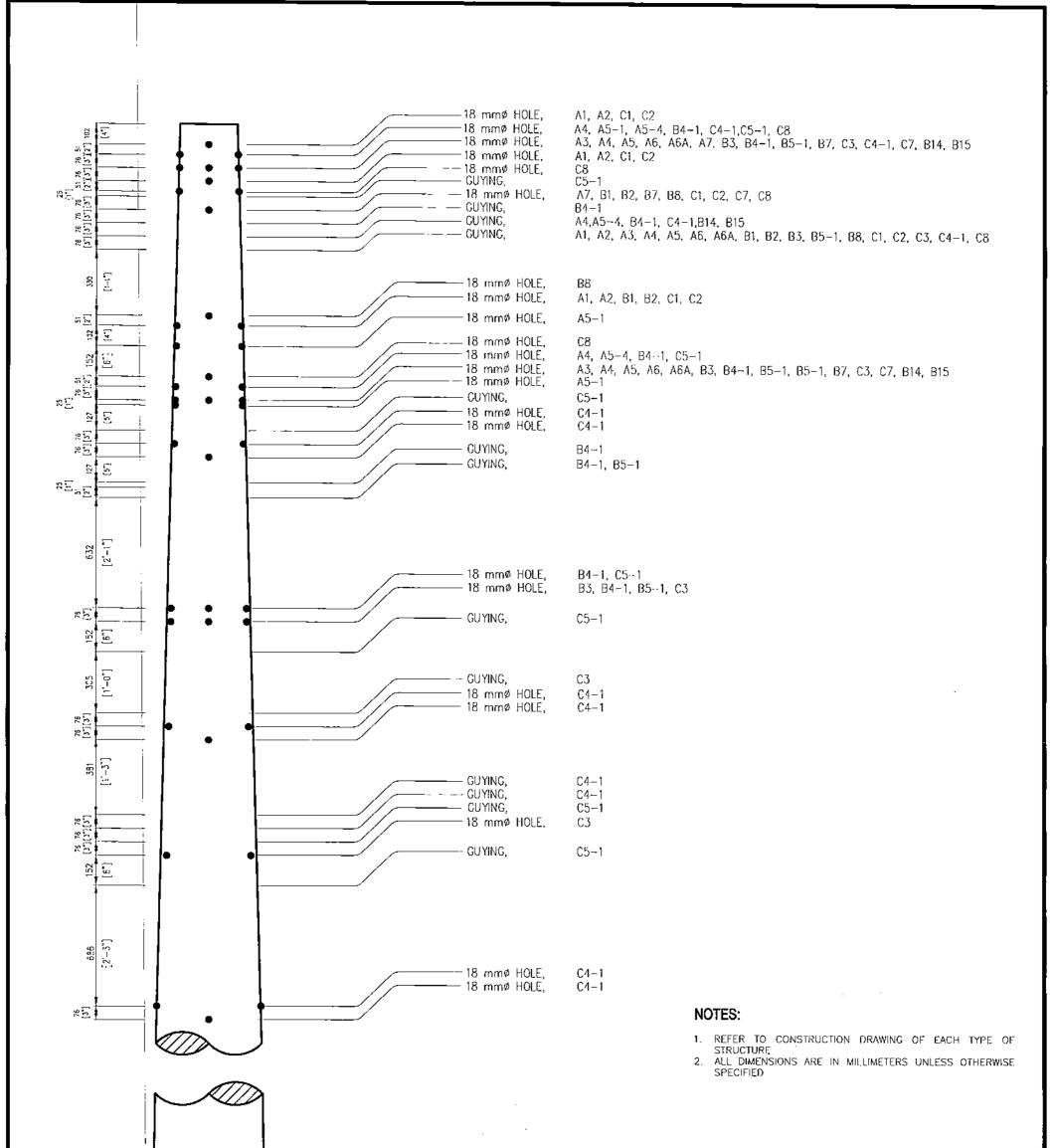
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHIKO.	RECD.	APPD.
			1			

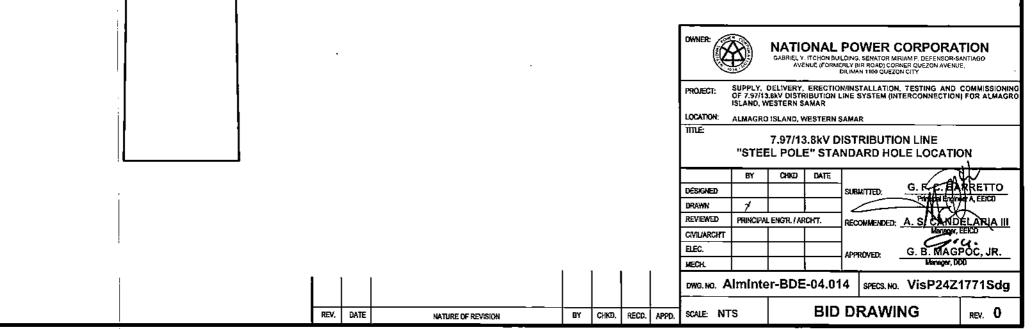
3,300 Kgs. (7,250 lbs.)

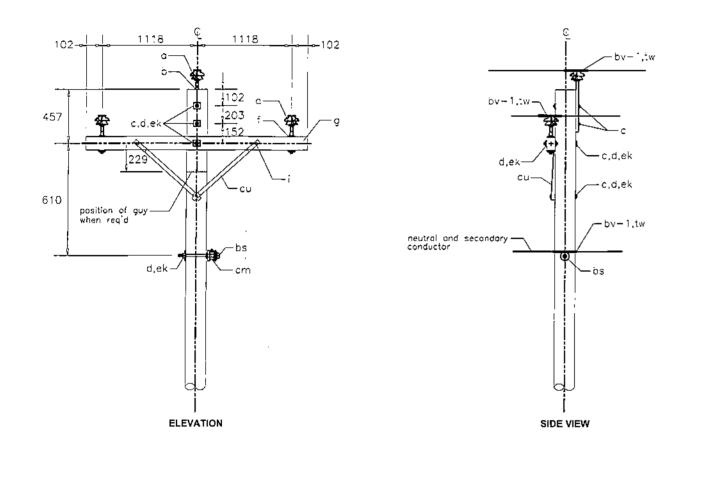
Galvanized Steel ASTM A123

Refer to Civil Drawings

	OWNER: ANTIONAL POWER CORPORATION GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG, SEN. MIRAM P. DEFENSOR SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES							
	PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR							
l	LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISI	AND, WES	TERN SAM	MAR			
	ITTLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE "STEEL POLE" GENERAL DESIGN DATA							
I		BY	СНЮС	DATE	CANW			
1	DESIGNED				SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BARRETTO			
ľ	DRAWN	1			Patroion Englished A EEICO			
Ì	REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR / AR	CHT. RECOMMENDED: A. S. CANDELARIA III				
ľ	CIVIL/ARCHT				Manager, EEICD			
	ELEC.				APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR.			
I	MECH.				Managar, DOD			
Į	DWG.NO. 🗚	Iminte	er-BDE	E-04.01	13 SPECS. NO. VISP24Z1771Sdg			
ļ	SCALE: NTS BID			BID	DRAWING REV. 0			







	BILL OF MATERIALS	
ITEM	DECRIPTION	QTY.
Three	e Phase, Crossarm Cons't. Double Support Type NC1 (C1) - (0°-5°	Angle)
i	Bolt Carriage, 10 x 114 (3/8" x 4-1/2"), thread 3" from tip	2
C	Bolt Machine, 13 x 254 (1/2" x 10"), thread 5" from tip	1
c	Bolt Machine, 16 x 254 (5/8" x 10"), thread 5" from tip	2
c	Bolt Machine, 16 x 356 (5/8" x 14"), thread 8" from tip	1
bs	Bolt, Single Upset, 16 x 254 (5/8" x 10"), thread 5" from tip	1
cu	Brace, Steel Crossarm, Standard 711 (28*)	2
da	Crossarm, 89 x 114 x 2440 (3-1/2" x 4-1/2" 8'-0")	.1
0	Insulator, Pin Type, ANSI Closs 56-2	3
cm	Insulator, Spool, 44 (1- 3/4") dia. GRoove, ANSI Class 53-2	1
ek	Locknut, 10 (3/8")	2
ek	Locknut, 16 (5/8")	3
ek	Locknut, 13 (1/2")	1
f	Pin, Crossarm, Steel, 16 x 273 (5/8"x 10-3/4")	2
ba	Pin, Pole Top, 508 (20")	2
bv-1	Rod Armor (Double support) Primary	3
bv-2	Rod armor (Single Support) Neutrol	1
tw	Wire, Tire, Al. Alloy, Soft, #4 AWG	32'
d	Washer, 57 x 57 x 5 (2-1/4" x 2-1/4" x 3/16"), 21 (13/16") HD	6
d	Wosher, 51 x 51 x 3 (2" x 2" x 1/8"), 14 (9/16)" H.D	1
d ;	Washer round, 32 (1-1/4") - 0.D., 11 (7/16") H.D	2

NOTES:

.

ALL D.MENSIONS ARE IN MILL METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 REFER TO BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR THE ACTUAL TYPE OF POLE STRUCTURE TO BE USED.
 THE ACTUAL TYPE OF POLE STRUCTURE

3. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE WORK WITH CEAD DRAWING.

TYPE	NC1	(C1)
SCALE		NTS

							Euc
							ME
							տ
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.	SC/
							_

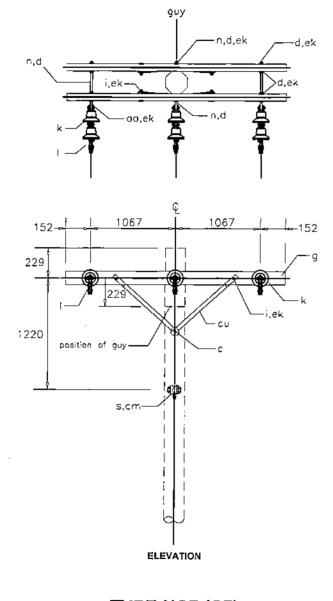
OWNER:		GABRIE	L Y, ITCHON	BLDG., S	ROAD) (IAM P. OF	RPORA FENSOR-SA SUEZON AVE	NTIAGO
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR								
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISI	AND, WES	TERN SAM	AR				
TITLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE "STEEL POLE" THREE PHASE (C1)								
	BY	Сніко	DATE				()	<u>با</u>
DESIGNED				SUBMI	TED:	G. F.		RETTO
DRAWN	1] <				A, EEICO
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR. / AR	RECON	IMENDE	DED: A. S. CANDELARIA II			
CML/ARCHT	ĺ			1			Magager,	EEICD
ELEC.				APPRO	VED:	G. É	. MAGP	OC, JR.
MECH.							Manager, C	
DWG. NO. Alminter-BDE-04.015 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg								
SCALE: NTS				D DRAWING				REV. O

	BILL OF MATERIALS	
	ITEM DECRIPTION	QTY.
	Three Phase, Crossarm Cons't, Double Support Type NC2 (C2) - (5°-30	
	i Bolt Carriage, 10 x 114 (3/8" x 4-1/2")	4
	n Bolt, Double Arming, 16 x 559 (5/8" x 22")	3
	c Bolt Machine, 16 x 305 (5/8" x 12")	1
	c Bolt Machine, 16 x 254 (5/8" x 10")	2
	c Bolt Machine, 13 x 254 (1/2" x 10")	1
	cu Brace, Steel, Standard 711 (28") (curve)	4
	da Brocket, 92 x 117 x 2440 (3-5/8" x 4-5/8" x 8')	1
C C	g Crossarm, 89 x 114 x 2440 (3-1/2" x 4-1/2" 8'-0")	2
$-\frac{1118}{1118} + \frac{1118}{100} + \frac{102}{102}$	cm Insulator, Spool, 76 (3") di. Groove	1
°	a Insulator, Pin Type	6
	ek Locknut, 16 (5/8")	13
tw - tw - 2	ek Locknut, 10 (3/8")	4
r,d,ek f f f g f f f g f f f f f f f f f f	ek Locknut, 13 (1/2")	i 1
	dl Pipe, Spacer, 19 (3/4") dia. x 38 (1-1/2")	2
1229 n,d,ek n,d,ek a,ek	b Pin, Pole Top, 508 (20")	2
n,d,ek n,d,ek n,d,ek n,d,ek	f Pin, Crossorm, Steel, 16 x 273 (5/8"x 10-3/4")	4
on of guy	bv-1 Rod armor (Single Support) Neutral	1
	by-2 Rod Armor (Double support) Primary	3
I - cm neutral and secondary I - bv-1 conductor	tw Tie Wire	56'
	d Washer, 57 x 57 x 5 (2-1/4" x 2-1/4" x 3/16"), 21 (13/16")	13
	d Washer, 51 x 51 x 3 (2° x 2° x 1/8°), 14 (9/16)° H.D	1
	d Washer round, 32 (1-1/4") - 0.D., 11 (7/16") H.D	4 1
I POLE TOP PIN ASSEMBLY	NOTES:	
	1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFI 2. REFER TO BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR THE ACTUAL TYPE OF POLE	ED.
ψ ψ	2. REFER TO BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR THE ACTUAL TYPE OF POLE TO BE USED.	STRUCTURE
TYPE NC2 (C2)	3. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE WORK W.TH CEAD DRAWING.	
ELEVATION SCALE NTS SIDE VIEW		
	OWNER: NATIONAL POL	VER CORP
		SEN, MIRIAM P. DEFEN ROAD) CORNER QUE NEZON CATY, PHILIPPI
	PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALL OF 7.97/13.84V DISTRIBUTION LINE SYST	
	FRUEUT: OF 7.97/13.84V DISTRIBUTION LINE SYST ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR	EM (INTERCONNEC
	LOCATION: ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR	
	TILE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIE	
	"STEEL POLE" THRE	
	BY CHKO DATE	
······································	DESIGNED	TTED: G.F.S.

							Ľ
			1			i i	Г
	1					1	Т
						i i	F
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	Снка	RECD.	APPD	1
			1 5			1 741 10.	

OWNER: MATIONAL POWER CORPORATION GABRIEL Y, ITCHON BLDG, SEN, MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES							
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR							
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISL	AND, WES	TERN SAM	MAR			
mLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE "STEEL POLE" THREE PHASE (C2)							
_	BY	СНКО	DATE				
DESIGNED				SUBMITTED: G.F. G. BARRETTO Principal Grain Principal Grain Pr			
DRAWN	1						
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR./AR	аснт.	RECOMMENDED A. S. CANDELARIA III			
CIVIL/ARCHT				Marager, EEICO			
Elec.				APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR.			
MECH.							
DWG. NO. Alminter-BDE-04.016 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg							
SCALE: NI	rs		BID	DRAWING REV. 0			

	BILL OF MATERIALS	
ITEM	DECRIPTION	QTY
•	Three Phase, Crossarm Cons't. Single Dead-End Type NC7 (C7)	
cu	Brace, Crossarm, Standard 711 (28"), Steel (curve)	4
i	Bolt, Corriage, 10 x 114 (3/8" x 4-1/2")	4
n	Bolt, Double Arming, 16 x 559 (5/8" x 22")	3
0	Bolt, Eye, 16 x 305 (5/8" x 12")	1
C	Bolt, Machine, 13 x 254 (1/2" x 10")	7
	Clamp, Deadend, Strain	3
bn	Clamp, Loop, Deadend	2
s	Clevis, Secondary, Swinging	1
9	Crossarm, 89 x 114 x 2440 (3-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 8'-0")	2
cm	Insulator, Spool, 76 (3") dia. Groove, Class 53 - 4	1
k	Insulator, Suspension, 152 (6") Clevis type, Class 52 - 1	6
ek	Locknut, 10 (3/8")	4
ek	Locknut, 16 (5/8")	11
ek	Locknut, 13 (1/2")	1
۵۵	Nut, Eye, 16 (5/8") Conventional	3
t	Wire,Tape, Armor, Al. Alloy, 13 x 8 (0.5" x 0.3")	1'
d	Washer, 57 x 57 x 5 (2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 3/16"), 21 (13/16") Hole	11
đ	Wosher, 51 x 51 x 3 (2" x 2" x 1/8"), 14 (9/16") Hole	1
đ	Washer, Round, 32 (1½") Outside diameter, 11 (7/16") Hole	4



TYPE NC7	(C7)
SCALE	NTS

_

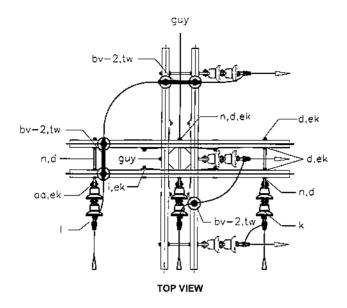
		· · · · ·			<u> </u>	ليبيد
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKO.	RECD.	APPD.
				Į		
					/	
			1	1	1 /	

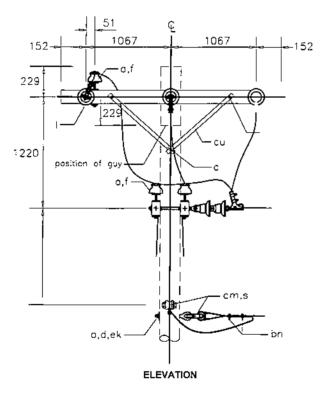
_ _ _ _

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 REFER TO BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR THE ACTUAL TYPE OF POLE STRUCTURE TO BE USED.

ALL END OF WIRES MUST BE PROPERLY WRAP 5 (2") MINIMUM LENGTH.
 THIS DRAWING SHALL BE WORK WITH CEAD DRAWING.

OWNER:							
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR							
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISL	AND, WES	TERN SA	MAR			
me: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE "STEEL POLE" THREE PHASE (C7)							
	8Y	СНКО	DATE				
DESIGNED				SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BARRETTO			
DRAWN	1			Principal Franker A. EEICD			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR. / AR	скт.	RECOMMENDED: A. S. CANDELARIA			
CMIL/ARCHT				Hanager, EEICO			
ELEC.				APPROVED: G, B MAGPOC, JR.			
MECH.				Manager, DDD			
DWG. NO. AlmInter-BDE-04.017 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg							
SCALE: NI	SCALE: NTS BID			DRAWING REV. 0			





TYPE	NC7-2	(C7-2)
SCALE		NTS

_.

ITEM	DECRIPTION	QTY
,	Three Phase, Crossarm Cons't. Single Dead-End Type NC7-2 (C	7-2)
CU	Brace, Crossarm, Standard 711 (28")	8
1	Bolt, Carriage, 10 x 114 (3/8" x 4-1/2"), thread 3" from tip	8
n	Bolt, Double Arming, 16 x 559 (5/8" x 22")	6
0	Bolt, Eye, 16 x 305 (5/8" x 12"), thread 5" from tip	2
C	Bolt, Machine, 16 x 254 (5/8" x 10"), thread 5" from tip	12
1	Clamp, Deadend, Strain	6
bn	Clamp, Loop, Deadend	4
S	Clevis, Secondory, Swinging	2
g	Crossorm, 89 x 114 x 2440 (3-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 8'-0")	4
cm	insulator, Spool, 76 (3") dia. Groove, Class 53 - 4	2
k	Insulator, Suspension, 152 (6") Clevis type, Class 52 - 1	12
ek	Locknut, 10 (3/8")	8
ek	Locknut, 16 (5/8")	14
ek	Locknut, 13 (1/2")	2
00	Nut, Eye, 16 (5/8") Conventional	6
tw	Wire,Tope, Armor, Al. Alloy, 13 x 8 (0.5" x 0.3")	3'
bv-2	Rod, Armor (Double Support), primary	3
d	Wosher, 57 x 57 x 5 (2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 3/16"), 21 (13/16") HD	14
d	Wosher, 51 x 51 x 3 (2" x 2" x 1/8"), 14 (9/16") HD	2
d	Washer, Round, 32 (1%) Outside diameter, 11 (7/16) Hole	8
P	Connector, Compression, Primory (1/0 AWG run to 1/0 AWG)	As Regio

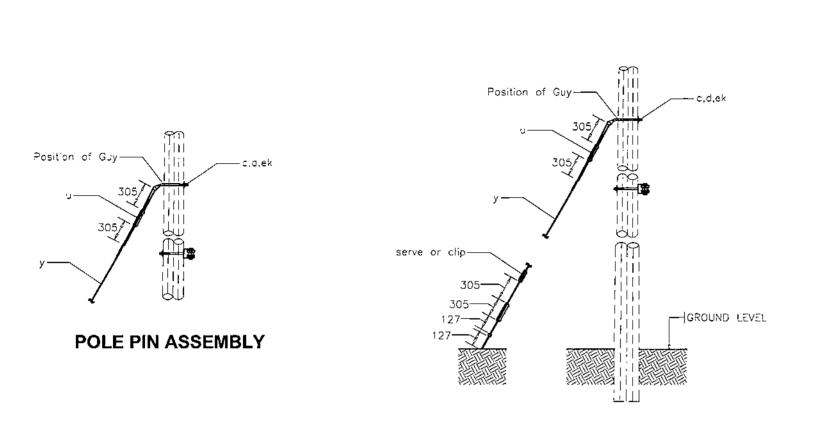
NOTES:

							-
							DW
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	сно.	RECD.	APPD.	sc

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 REFER TO BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR THE ACTUAL TYPE OF POLE STRUCTURE TO BE USED.

3. FINAL CONFIGURATION/DIRECTIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR BASED ON THE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS. 4. ALL END OF WIRES MUST BE PROPERLY WRAP 5 (2") MINIMUM LENGTH. 5. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE WORK WITH CEAD DRAWING.

OWNER:		NATI(GABRIE AVE	L Y. ITCHON	POWER CORPORAT BLDG., SEN. MIRIAN P. DEFENSOR-SANTU RLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUI 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILUPPINES			
I OF	7.97/13.8k	IVERY, EF V DISTRIBI TERN SAM	JTION LINE	ISTALLATION, TESTING AND COM SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR	IMISSIONING R ALMAGRO		
LOCATION: ALI	MAGRO ISI	AND, WES	TERN SAN	AR			
TILE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE "STEEL POLE" THREE PHASE (C7-2)							
	BY	СНКО	DATE	(/		
DESIGNED				SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BARR			
DRAWN	2			Rindper Billionadi A	EEKCD		
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR. / AR	снт.	RECOMMENDED: A. S. CANDEL	ARIAIII		
CML/ARCHT				Kanager, EEI			
ELEC.				APPROVED: G, B, MAGPO			
MECH.				Manager, DOD	<u> </u>		
DWG.NO. A	DWG. NO. Alminter-BDE-04.018 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg						
SCALE: NI	SCALE: NTS BID DRAWING REV.						



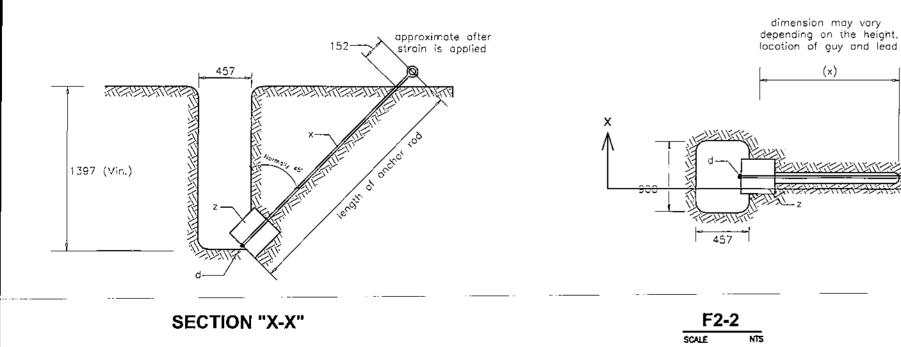
E1-2 SCALE NTS

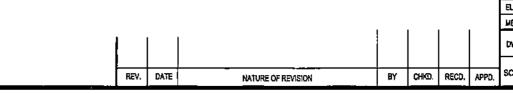
	BILL OF MATERIALS	
ITEM	DECRIPTION	QTY.
	E1-2 (Single Down Cuy, Through Bolt Type)	
c	timble eye, boit	1
y	3/8" guy wire, 7 starnds	50'
u	3-bolt, 6° long guy clamp	2
ek	Locknut, 5/8"	1
đ	Washer 2¼ X 2¼ X 3/16, 13/16 hole	1
	F2-2 (Anchor Block Details)	
Z ¦	Anchor Block, 0.40m x 0.40m x 0.40m	1
X	Rod, Anchor, Threaded, Thimble Eye, 3/4" x 8' with locknut	1
d	Washer, 13/16 hole, Type 4" x 4" x 1/2"	1

NOTES:

.

- 4. WORK THIS DRAWING WITH CEAD DRAWINGS.

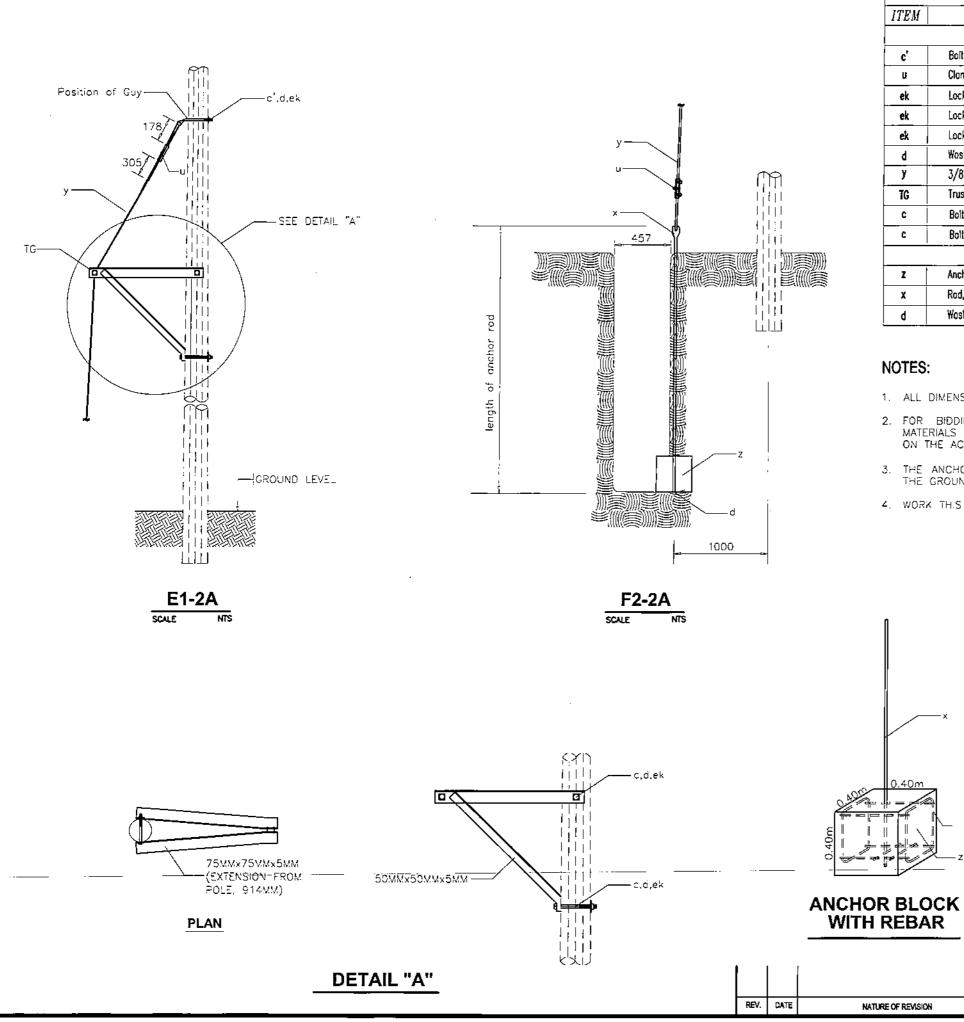




Х

1. ALL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. 2. (x) DIMENSIONS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON THE HEIGHT, LOCATION OF GUY, AND LENGTH OF GUY LEAD. 3. THE ANCHOR ROD SHALL PROTRUDE SIX (6) INCHES VERTICALLY OR DIAGONALLY ABOVE THE GROUND LINE WHEN INSTALLED.

OWNER:		GABRIE	LY. ITCHON	POWER CORPORATION I BLOG, SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR SANTUAGO EXY BIR ROAD) DORNER QUEZON AVENUE, N 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES			
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR							
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISI	LAND, WES	TERN SAN	IAR			
TTLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SINGLE DOWN GUY, THROUGH BOLT TYPE & ANCHOR BLOCK DETAIL (E1-2 & F2-2)							
	BY	СНЮ	DATE				
DESIGNED				SUBMITTED: G. F. C. PARRETTO			
DRAWN	1			Principal Enlinedri A EEICO			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR / AF	CHT.	RECOMMENDED: A. SCANDELARIA III			
CIVIL/ARCHIT				Hanager, EEICO			
ELEC.				APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR.			
Mech.				Manager, ODD			
DWG. NO. 🖊	Iminte	er-BDE	E-04.01	19 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg			
SCALE: N	rs	BID DRAWING REV. 0					

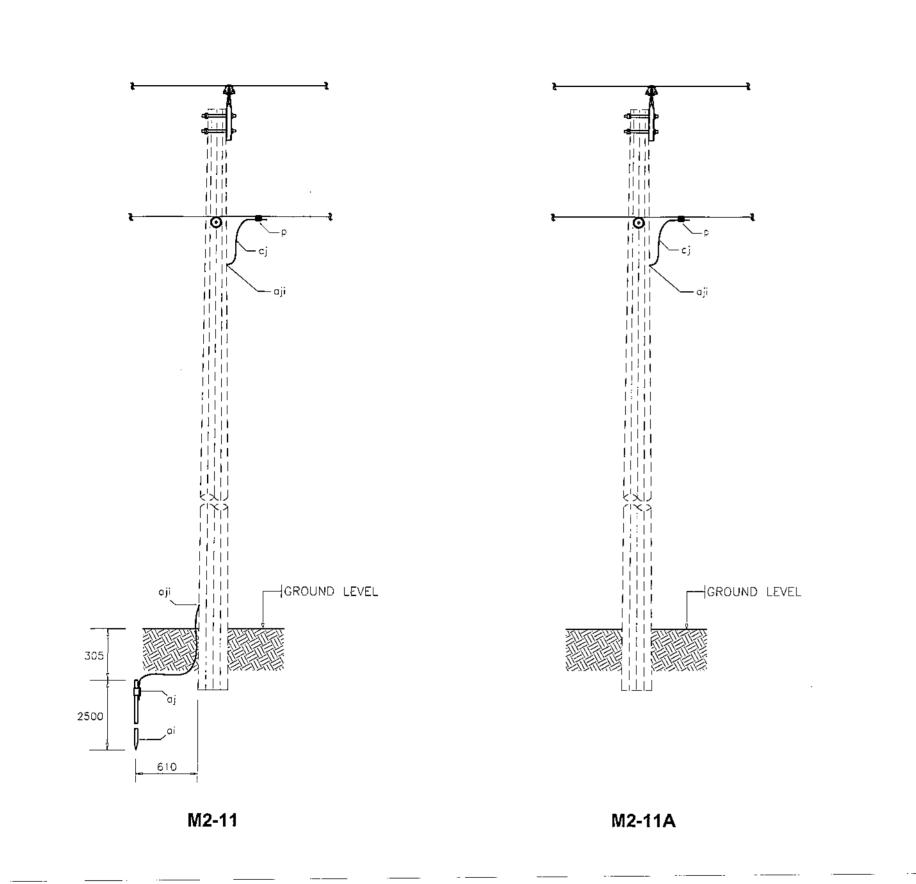


	BILL OF MATERIALS	
ITEM	DECRIPTION	QTY.
	E1-2A (TRUSS GUY DETAILS)	
c'	Bolt, Thimble Eye, Angle Type, 16 x 254 (5/8" x 10"), thread 5" from tip	1
IJ	Clamp, Guy Straight, 3 Bolt Heavy Duty Steel	2
ek	Locknut, 16 (5/8")	1
ek	Locknut, 19 (3/4")	1
ek	Locknut, 13 (1/2")	1
d	Washer 2¼" X 2¼" X 3/16", 13/16" hole	3
y j	3/8" guy wire, 7 starnds	50 ¹
TG	Truss Guy	1
C	Bolt, Machine, 19 x 305 (3/4" x 12"), thread 5" from tip	1
c	Bolt, Machine, 13 x 305 (1/2" x 12"), thread 5" from tip	1
	F2-2A (Anchor Block Details)	
z	Anchor Block, 0.40m x 0.40m x 0.40m	1
x	Rod, Anchor, Threaded, Thimble Eye, 3/4" x 8' with locknut	1
d	Washer, 13/16 hole, Type 4" x 4" x 1/2"	1

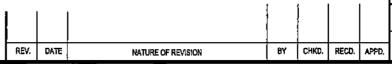
- FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. NECESSARY ADJUSTMENT INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY MATERIALS TO FUNCTION AS INTENDED SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR BASED ON THE ACTUAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 3. THE ANCHOR ROD SHALL PROTRUDE SIX (6) INCHES VERTICALLY OR DIAGONALLY ABOVE THE GROUND LINE WHEN INSTALLED.
- 4. WORK THIS DRAWING WITH CEAD DRAWINGS.

1. ALL DIMENSIONS/CLEARANCES AS SHOWN ARE IN METER UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

		OWNER:		AVE	L Y. ITCHON NE (Forma Dilima	N BLOG., ERLY BI	, SEN, MIR R ROAD) (QUEZON (UAM P. DEFI CORNER QU XITY, PHILIP	ENSOR-SAN EZON AVER PONES	ITIAGO IUE,
	PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSION OF 7.97/13.8xV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAC ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR						OR ALMAGRO			
LOCATION: ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR TITLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE TRUSS GUY & ANCHOR BLOCK DETAIL (E1-2A & F2-2A)										
			BY	CXKD	DATE			(- noi	Į,
		DESIGNED				SUBM	ITTED:		. BAR	RETTO
		DRAWN	1] <	<		402	
		REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR. / AR	CHT.	RECOMMENDED A. S. KANDELARIA III				
		CMUARCHT]			Manager, B	EICO
		ELEC.				APPR	OVED:	G. B.		OC, JR.
		MECH.							Managar, D	
		DWG.NO. A	Iminte	er-BDE	E-04.02	20	SPECS.	NO. Vis	P24Z′	1771Sdg
BY CHKD. RECD.	A990.	SCALE: NT	s		BID	DR	WA	ING		rev. O



	BILL OF MATERIALS	
ITEM	DECRIPTION	QTY.
I	M2-11	
aj	ground rod, clamp	1
ai	Rod, ground 5/8"ø x 8' steel	1
¢j	Ground wire, f 4AWG 3 strands ol. olioy	3'
P	Connector, Compression	i 1
aji	Ground, clamp	2
	M2-11A	
cj	Ground wire, # 4AWG 3 strands al. alloy	3'
P	Connector, Compression	i
aji	Ground, clamp	2

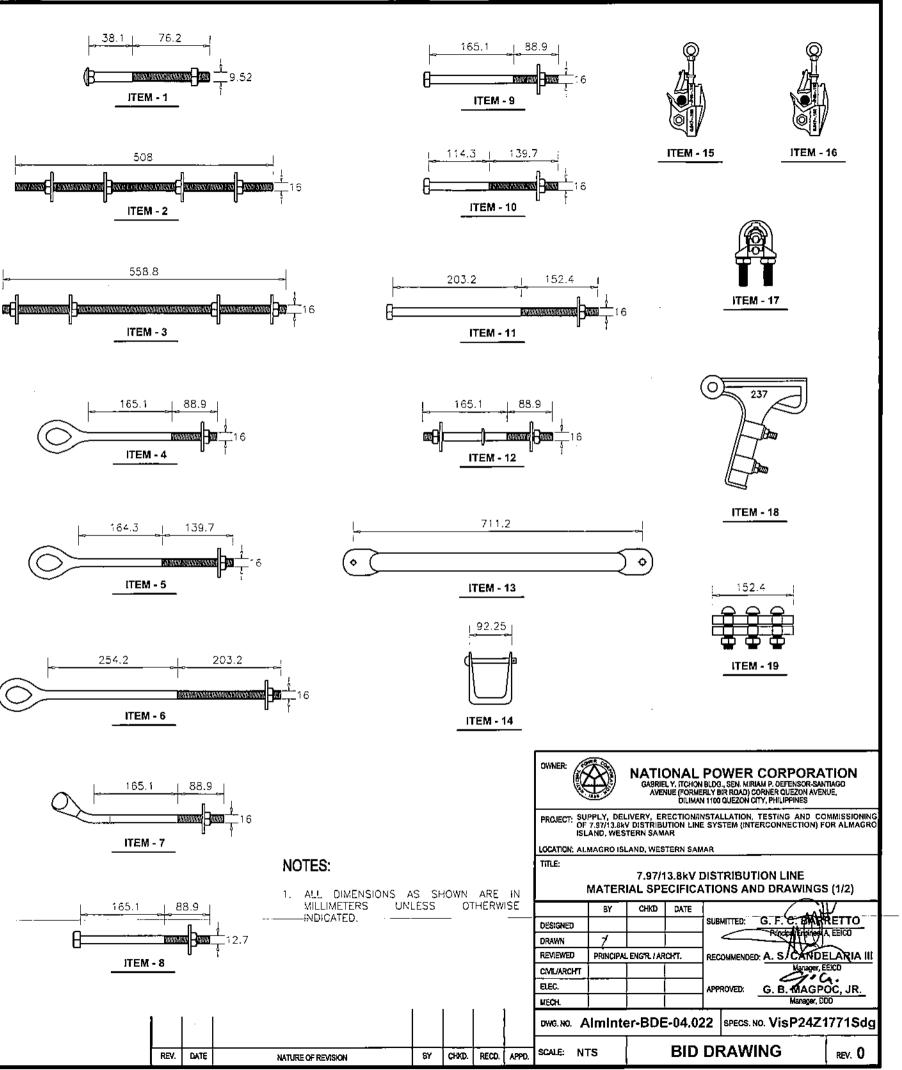


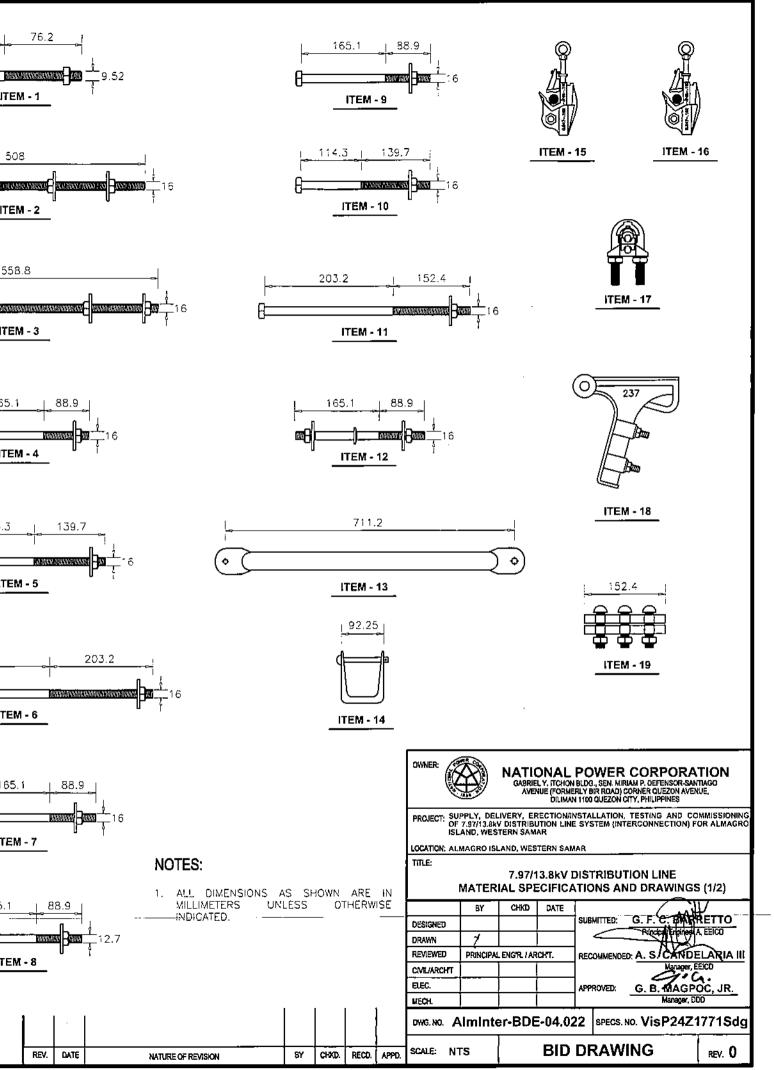
.

1. ALL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. 2. ALL END OF WIRES MUST BE PROPERLY WRAPPED 50 (2") MINIMUM LENGTH. 3. WORK THIS DRAWING WITH CEAD DRAWINGS.

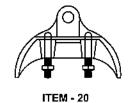
OWNER: CABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLOG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORWERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES							
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, YESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR							
LOCATION: AU	MAGRO ISL	AND, WES	TERN SAM	IAR			
TTLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE GROUNDING ASSEMBLY (M2-11 & M2-11A)							
	BY	CHKD	DATE	La Alia			
DESIGNED				SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BARRETTO			
DRAYIN	1			Princip/Englisher A, EEICD			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR. / AR	скт.	RECOMMENDED: A. SI CANDELARIA III			
CIVIL/ARCHT				Manager, EEICO			
elec.				APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR.			
MECH.				Manager, DDO			
DWG. NO.	Iminte	er-BDE	-04.02	21 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg			
SCALE: NT	rs	BID DRAWING REV. 0					

ITEM	MATERIALS DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATIONS
1	BOLT, CARRIAGE 10 X 114 (3/8" X 4-1/2") THREADED AT LEAST 76 (3") FROM TIP WITH LOCKNUT AND WASHER. HOT DIP GALVANIZED AS PER ASTM A 153 MINIMUM COATING 381 G/M" OF SURFACE OR 0.054 MM THICK, STEEL AS PER ASTM A-307.
2	BOLT, DOUBLE ARMING 16 x 508 (5/8" x 20") FULL THREAD WITH AT LEAST 4 SETS OF NUT, LOCKNUT AND WASHER - 57 x 57 x 5 (2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 3/16"), 21 (13/16") HOLE DAMETER, STEEL PER ASTM A-307 CSR SHAFTING, HOT DIP GALVANIZED PER ASTM A-153 WIMMUM COATING 381 G/M ² OF SURFACE OR 0.054MM THICK.
3	BOLT, DOUBLE ARMING 16 x 559 (5/6" x 22") FULL THREAD WITH AT LEAST 4 SETS OF NUT, LOCKNUT AND WASHER - 57 x 57 x 5 (2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 3/16"), 21 (13/16") HOLE DAMETER, STEEL PER ASTM A-307 CSR SHAFTING, HOT DP GALVANIZED PER ASTM A-153 MINMUM COATING 381 G/M ³ OF SURFACE OR 0.054MM THICK.
4	BOLT, OVAL EYE, 16 x 254 (5/8° x 10°) FULL THREAD WITH AT LEAST 89 (3.5°) FROM TOP WITH NUT, LOCKNUT AND WASHER $-$ 57 x 57 x 5 (2 1/4° x 2 1/4° x 3/16°), 21 (13/16°) HOLE DUAMETER, STEEL PER ASTM A-307, HOT DIP GALVANIZED PER ASTM A-153 MINIMUM COATING 381 G/M ^x OF SURFACE OR 0.054 MM THICK.
5	BOLT, OVAL EYE, 16 x 305 (5/8° x 12") FULL THREAD WITH AT LEAST 140 (5.5") FROM TOP WITH NUT, LOCKNUT AND WASHER 57 x 57 x 5 (2 1/4° x 2 1/4° x 3/16"), 21 (13/16") HOLE DUAMETER, STEEL PER ASTM A-307, HOT DIP GALVANIZED PER ASTM A-153 MINIMUM COATING 381 G/M ² OF SURFACE OR 0.054 MM THICK.
6	BOLT, OVAL EYE, 15 x 457 (5/6" x 18") FULL THREAD WITH AT LEAST 203 (8") FROM TOP WITH NUT, LOCKNUT AND WASHER 57 x 57 x 5 (2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 3/16"), 21 (13/16") HOLE DWAMETER, STEEL PER ASTM A-307, HOT DIP GALVANIZED PER ASTM A-153 MINIMUM COATING 381 G/M ³ OF SURFACE OR 0.054 MM THICK.
7	60LT, TIMBLE EVE, 16 x 254 (5/8" x 10") FULL THREAD WITH AT LEAST 89 (3.5") FROM TOP WITH NUT, LOCKNUT AND WASHER 57 x 57 x 5 (2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 3/16"), 21 (13/16") HOLE DIAMETER, STEEL PER ASTM A-307, HOT DIP GALVANIZED PER ASTM A-153 MINIMUM COATING 381 G/M ² OF SURFACE OR 0.054 MM THICK.
8	BOLT, WACHINE, 13 x 254 ($1/2^{\circ}$ x 10 [°]) THREADED WITH AT LEAST 89 (3.5 [°]) FROM TOP WITH NUT, LOCKNUT AND WASHER 57 x 57 x 5 (2 1/4 [°] x 2 1/4 [°] x 3/16 [°]), 21 (13/16 [°]) HOLE DAMETER, STEEL PER ASTM A-307 CSR SHAFTING, HOT DIP GALVANIZED AS PER ASTM A-153 MINIMUM COATING 381 G/M ² OF SURFACE OR 0.054 MM THICK, BOLTS STARTING FROM 150 (6 [°]) LENGTH MUST BE FURNISHED WITH BUFFER POINT (13 (1/2 [°]) OF BOLTS LENGTH), BOLTS LENGTH DOES NOT INCLUDE BUFFER POINT.
9	BOLT, MACHINE, 16 x 254 (5/8° X 10°) THREADED WITH AT LEAST B9 (3.5°) FROM TOP WITH NUT, LOCKNUT AND WASHER 57 x 57 x 5 (2 1/4° x 2 1/4° x 3/16°), 21 (13/16°) HOLE DIAMETER, STEEL PER ASTM A-307 CSR SHAFTING, HOT DIP GALVANIZED AS PER ASTM A-153 MINIMUM COATING 381 G/M ³ OF SURFACE OR 0.054 MM THICK, BOLTS STARTING FROM 150 (6°) LENGTH MUST BE FURNISHED WITH SUFFER POINT (13 (1/2°) OF BOLTS LENGTH), BOLTS LENGTH DOES NOT INCLUDE BUFFER POINT.
10	BOLT, MACHINE, 16 x 254 (5/8" X 10") THREADED WITH AT LEAST 140 (5.5") FROM TOP WITH NUT, LOCKNUT AND WASHER 57 x 57 x 5 (2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 3/16"), 21 (13/16") HOLE DAMETER, STEEL PER ASTM A-307 CSR SHAFTING, HOT OF GALVANIZED AS PER ASTM A-153 MINIMUM COMTING 381 G/ M^2 OF SURFACE OR D.054 MM THICK, BOLTS STARTING FROM 150 (6") LENGTH MUST BE FURNISHED WITH BUFFER POINT (13 (1/2") OF BOLTS LENGTH), BOLTS LENGTH DOES NOT INCLUDE BUFFER POINT.
11	BOLT, MACHINE, 15 x 356 (5/8° X 14") THREADED WITH AT LEAST 152 (6") FROM TOP WITH NUT, LOCKNUT AND WASHER 57 x 57 x 5 (2 1/4° x 2 1/4° x 3/16"), 21 (13/16") HOLE DAMETER, STEEL PER ASTM A-307 CSR SHAFTING, HOT DIP GALVANIZED AS PER ASTM A-153 MINIMUM COATING 381 G/M ² OF SURFACE OR 0.054 MM THICK, BOLTS STARTING FROM 150 (6") LENGTH MUST BE FURNISHED WITH BUFFER POINT (13 (1/2") OF BOLTS LENGTH, BOLTS LENGTH ODES NOT INCLUDE BUFFER POINT.
12	BOLT, SINGLE UPSET, 16 x 254 (5/8" x 10") THREADED WITH AT LEAST B9 (3.5") FROM TOP WITH NUT, LOCKNUT AND WASHER 57 x 57 x 5 (2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 3/16"), 21 (13/16") HOLE DIAMETER, STEEL PER ASTM A-307 CSR SHAFTING, HOT DIP GALVANIZED AS PER ASTM A-153 MINIMUM COATING 381 G/M ³ OF SURFACE OR 0.054 MM THICK.
13	BRACE, CROSSARM, 711 (28") STEEL, STEEL PER ASTM A36 - 77 A, HOT DIP GALVANIZED AS PER ASTM A123-78, MINIMUM COATING 702 G/W ² OF SURFACE OR 6601 UM THICK
14	BRACKET, CLEAVIS DEADEND WITHOUT SPOOL, FLAT STEEL PER ASTM A36, HOT DIP GALVANIZED PER ASTM A123
15	CLAMP, HOT LINE, \$2/0 ACSR MAIN TO \$4.
16	CLAMP, HOT LINE, \$2/0 ACSR WAN TO \$2/0.
17	CLAMP, LOOP DEADEND STRAIN \$4. HIGH STRENGTH ALUMINUM CASTING WITH CALVANIZED STEEL U-BOLT, EXTRA LONG SOFT ALUMINUM SPACER AND CAPS THAT CONFINE STRANDS, HOLDING STRENGTH USING TWO DEADEND CLAMPS EXCEEDS RATED BREAKING STRENGTH OF CONDUCTORS.
18	CLAMP, DEADEND, STRAIN-14 - 4/0 ACSR, CLAMP BODIES AND KEEPER PIECES ARE CAST IN HIGH STRENGTH ALUMINUM ALLOY THAT IS NON COPPER BEARING, U BOLTS, CLEVIS PIN AND ASSOCIATED COMPONENT ARE STEEL COTTER STEEL ARE STAINLESS STEEL BALL CLEARIS IS DROP FORGE STEEL SHANK DUAMETER OF ANSI CLASS 52-3 AND 52-5 PIN IS CONSISTENT WITH ANSI INSULATOR M & E STRENGTH RATING OF 15000 AND 25000 LBS RESPECTIVELY.
19	CLAMP, GUY STRAIGHT, THREE BOLT HEAVY DUTY STEEL CLAMP. STEEL: AS PER ASTM A 36, BOLT AND NUT AS PER ASTM A 307. HOT DIP GALVANIZED AS PER ASTM A 153 MINIMUM COATING 381 G/M ² . OF SURFACE OR 0.054MM THICK





ITEM	MATERIALS DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATIONS	
20	CLAMP, SUSPENSION, ALLUMINUM ALLOY CLEVIS, 2 BOLTS # 2/0 ACSR MAXIMUM, ALL FEROUS TYPE ARE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED. ALL PARTS ARE FREE FROM CORONA INCLUDING SHARP EDGES AND SURFACE ROUGHNESS, KEEPER AND ADAPTER ARE DROP FORGED FROM C-1038 SBQ STEEL.	
21	CLEVIS, SECONDARY SWINGING WITHOUT SPOOL.	ITEM - 20
22	SHACKLE, ANCHOR, DROP FORGE STEEL, HOT DIP GALVANIZED AS PER ASTM A-153 MINIMUM COATING 381 G/M² OF SURFACE OR 0.0544MM THICK, STEEL AS PER ASTM A-307.	
23	CONDUCTOR, BARE ACSR #2, AWG. 6/1 (MTRS)	
24	CONDUCTOR, BARE ACSR 14, AWG. 5/1 (MIRS)	
25	CONDUCTOR, BARE ACSR #2/0, AWG. 6/1 (MTRS)	
26	CONDUCTOR, DUPLEX #2, AWG. (MTRS)	
27	CONNECTOR, COMPRESSION, \$2/0 AWG RUN TO \$2/0 ACSR.	
28	CONNECTOR, COMPRESSION, \$2 AWG RUN TO \$2 AWG, ACSR.	ITEM - 21
29	CONNECTOR, COMPRESSION, #4 AWG ASCR RUN TO #4 AWG, ACSR.	
30	CONNECTOR, COMPRESSION, 10 (3/8"), (GROUND WIRE) RUN TO #4 AWG, ACSR.	
31	CONNECTOR, COMPRESSION, 10 (3/8"), (GROUND WIRE) RUN TO #2 AWG, ACSR.	
32	PIN, CROSS ARM, STEEL, 18 x 273 (5/8" x 10-3/4"), WITH NUT, LOCK NUT AND WASHER,STEEL PER ASTM A-307, HOT DP GALVANIZED PER ASTM 1-153 MINUMUM COATING 381 G/M" OF SURFACE OR 0.054 MM THICK.	
IJ	FUSE, CUT-OUT, 15 KV (FOR UNIVERSAL, BOTTOM HEAD, TYPE K, FUSE LINK) AND ARRESTER, COMBINATION (WITH MOUNTING BRACKET). STRUCTURAL STEEL AS PER ASTM A-36 77A, HOT DIP GALVANIZED AS PER ASTM A-123 78 MINIMUM COATING 0.6102 KG/M ² OF SURFACE OR 0.08699 MM.	
34	INSULATOR, PIN TYPE, PORCELAIN, ANSI CLASS 55-4	
35	INSULATOR, SPOOL, 44 (1-3/4"), ANSI CLASS 53-2	
36	INSULATOR, SPOOL, 76 (3"), ANSI CLASS 53-4	
37	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, CLEWS 152 (6"), CLEWS TYPE, ANSI OR NEWA CLASS 52-1	
38	LINK, FUSE, UNIVERSAL, BOTTOM HEAD, TYPE K, 4 AMP.	-
39	NUT, EYE, 16 (5/8"), CONVENTIONAL, HOT DIP CALVANIZED BOLTS MADE TO EEI-NEMA SPECIFICATIONS.	ITEM - 24
40	PIN, POLE TOP, CHANNEL, 25 (1"), THREAD, 508 (20") LONG.	
41	rod, anchor, threaded, single eye, 19 x 2440 (3/4" x 8') with NVT Locknut and Washer - 57 x 57 x 5 (4" x 4" x 1/2"), 21 (13/16")hole diameter steel as per astm a-307 CSR shafting, hot dip galvanized as per astm a-153 minimum coating 381 g/m ² of surface dr 0.054 mm thick.	
42	ROD, ARMOR, PREFORMED, FOR 12 ACSR, SINGLE SUPPORT.	
43	ROD, ARMOR, PREFORMED, FOR \$2/0 ACSR, SINGLE SUPPORT.	
4	ROD, ARWOR, PREFORMED, FOR \$2/0 ACSR, DOUBLE SUPPORT.	ITEM - 26
45	SPACER, PIPE, 19 x 38 (3/4" x 1-1/2")	

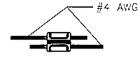


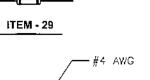
ITEM - 27

ŝ

ITEM - 28

— #2 AWG





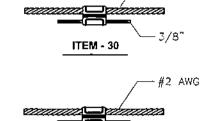
3/8"

16

_69.85

31033-20

146

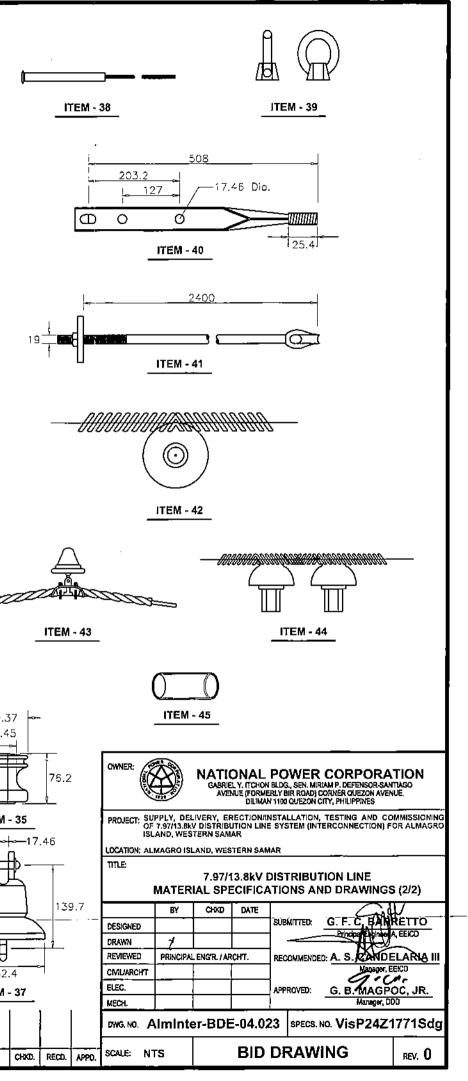


ITEM - 31

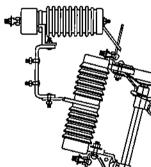
ITEM - 32

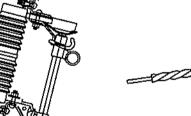
203.2

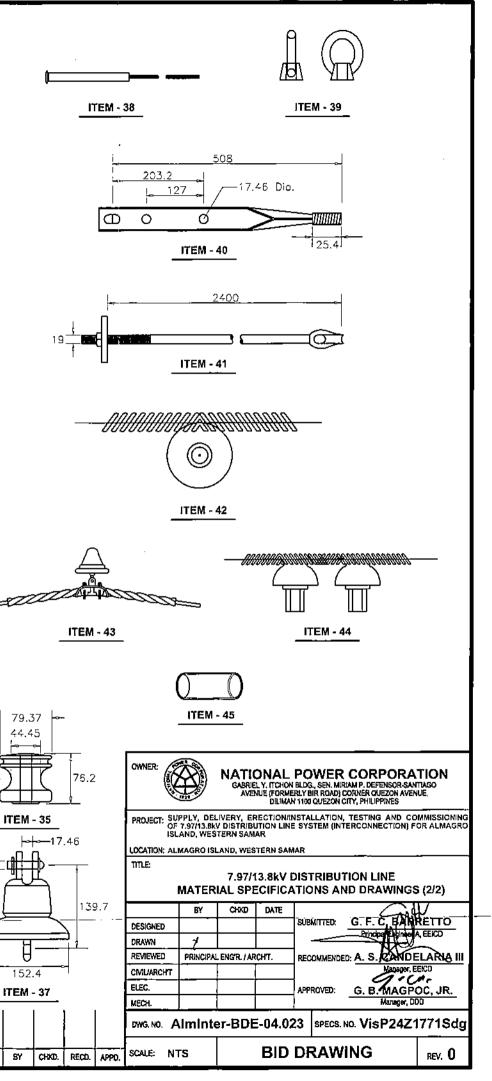
127



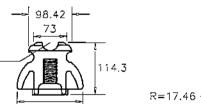








ITEM - 33

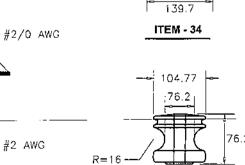


 \leftarrow

ITEM - 37

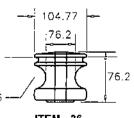
NOTES:

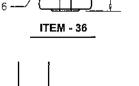
1. ALL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.



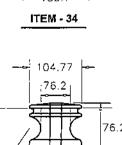
REV. CATE

R=16

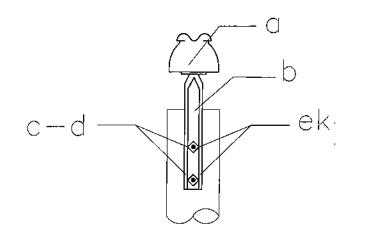


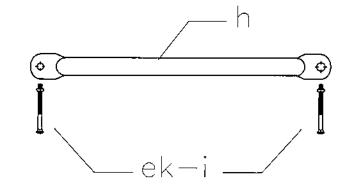


NATURE OF REVISION





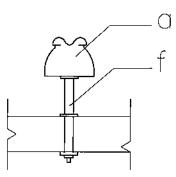




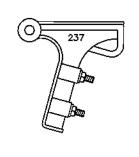
$M5-2$ Bolt, Machine, $5/8^* \times 10^*$ Insulator, Pin Type k Locknut, $5/8^*$ p Pin, Pole Top, 20" Masher 2 $1/2^* \times 2 1/2^* \times 3/16^*$, $3/16^*$ H.D. M5-5 Insulator, Pin Type Pin, Crossarm, Steel, $5/8^* \times 10 3/4^*$ w/ nut, locknut and washers M5-11 k Locknut, $5/8^*$ Brace flat, $1-1/4^* \times 1-1/4^* \times 28$ Bolt, corriage, $3/8^* \times 4-1/2^*$ M5-23	EM c a k	0.01100 0.000000 0.000	
Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 10" Insulator, Pin Type Locknut, 5/8" Pin, Pole Top, 20" Washer 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3/16", 3/16" H.D. M5-5 Insulator, Pin Type Pin, Crossarm, Steel, 5/8" x 10 3/4" w/ nut, locknut and washers M5-11 Locknut, 5/8" Brace flat, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 28 Bolt, corriage, 3/8" x 4-1/2" M5-23 Clamp, Deadend Strain	, ,	115 0	QTY.
Insulator, Pin Type k Locknut, 5/8" Pin, Pole Top, 20" Washer 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3/16", 3/16" H.D. M5-5 Insulator, Pin Type Pin, Crossarm, Steel, 5/8" x 10 3/4" w/ nut, locknut and washers M5-11 k Locknut, 5/8" Brace flat, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 28 Bolt, corriage, 3/8" x 4-1/2" M5-23 Clamp, Deadend Stroin	 		L
Locknut, 5/8" Pin, Pole Top, 20" Washer 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3/16", 3/16" H.D. M5-5 Insulator, Pin Type Pin, Crossarm, Steel, 5/8" x 10 3/4" w/ nut, locknut and washers M5-11 Locknut, 5/8" Brace flat, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 28 Bolt, corriage, 3/8" x 4-1/2" M5-23 Clamp, Deadend Strain		Bolt, Machine, 5/6" × 10"	2
Pin, Pole Top, 20" Washer 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3/16", 3/16" H.D. M5-5 Insulator, Pin Type Pin, Crossarm, Steel, 5/8" x 10 3/4" w/ nut, locknut and washers M5-11 Locknut, 5/8" Brace flat, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 28 Bolt, corriage, 3/8" x 4-1/2" M5-23 Clamp, Deadend Strain ES: LL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS CONSISTENTIAL STREEMED AND ADD AND ADD AND AND AND AND AND AN		Insulator, Pin Type	1
Washer 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3/16", 3/16" H.D. M5-5 Insulator, Pin Type Pin, Crossarm, Steel, 5/8" x 10 3/4" w/ nut, locknut and washers M5-11 k Locknut, 5/8" Barce flat, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 28 Bolt, carriage, 3/8" x 4-1/2" M5-23 Clamp, Deadend Strain	5	Locknut, 5/8"	2
M5-5 I Insulator, Pin Type Pin, Crossarm, Steel, 5/8" x 10 3/4" w/ nut, locknut and washers M5-11 k Locknut, 5/8" Brace flat, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 28 Bolt, corriage, 3/8" x 4-1/2" M5-23 Clamp, Deadend Stroin TES: ALL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS C	•		1
Insulator, Pin Type Pin, Crossarm, Steel, 5/8" x 10 3/4" w/ nut, locknut and washers M5-11 k Locknut, 5/8" Brace flat, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 28 Bolt, carriage, 3/8" x 4-1/2" M5-23 Clamp, Deadend Strain	d	Washer 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3/16", 3/16" H.D.	2
Pin, Crossarm, Steel, 5/8" x 10 3/4" w/ nut, locknut and washers M5-11 k Locknut, 5/8" h Brace flat, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 28 Bolt, corriage, 3/8" x 4-1/2" M5-23 Clamp, Deadend Stroin		<i>M5-5</i>	
M5-11 k Locknut, 5/8" Brace flat, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 28 Bolt, carriage, 3/8" x 4-1/2" M5-23 Clamp, Deadend Strain TES: ALL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS COMPARED	a		1
k Locknut, 5/8" Brace flat, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 28 Bolt, corriage, 3/8" x 4-1/2" M5-23 Clamp, Deadend Strain TES: ALL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS CONTRACT	f	Pin, Crossarm, Steel, 5/8" x 10 3/4" w/ nut, locknut and washers	1
Brace flat, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 28 Bolt, corriage, 3/8" x 4-1/2" M5-23 Clamp, Deadend Strain TES: ALL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS CONTRACT		<u>M5-11</u>	
Bolt, corriage, 3/8" x 4-1/2" M5-23 Clamp, Deadend Strain TES: ALL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS C	k 🛛		4
M5-23 Clamp, Deadend Strain TES: ALL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS C	h	Broce flat, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 28	1
Clamp, Deadend Strain TES: ALL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS C	i	Bolt, corriage, 3/8" x 4-1/2"	1
TES: ALL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS C		M5-23	
ALL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS C		Clamp, Deadend Strain	1
OWNER: GARREL Y, ITCHON BLOG, SEN. MIRIAM P. DE AVENUE (CORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER O DILMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHIL PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTIN OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONN ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR LOCATION: ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR TITLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION MISCELLANEOUS PRIMARY ASS			
(M5-2, M5-5, M5-11, M5-23)		AATIONAL POWER CC GABRIELY, TICKON BLOG, SEN MIRIAA PAVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNE DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, P PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TES OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR LOCATION: ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR TITLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION	DEFENSOR-SAN R QUEZON AVEN HILIPP(NES TING AND CO. ONNECTION) FO
		NATIONAL POWER CONTRACT GABRIELY, ITCHON BLDG, SEN MIRAM PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TES OF 7,97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCI- ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR LOCATION: ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR TITLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTIO MISCELLANEOUS PRIMARY A (M5-2, M5-5, M5-11, M5-2)	DEFENSOR-SAN R QUEZON AVEN HILIPP(NES TING AND CO. ONNECTION) FO N LINE SSEMBLIE
DESIGNED SUBMITTED: G. F.		KATIONAL POWER CC GABRIELY, TICKON BLG., SEN MIRAM PAVENUE (CORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNE DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, P PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TES OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR LOCATION: ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR TITLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION MISCELLANEOUS PRIMARY A (M5-2, M5-5, M5-11, M5-2: BY CHKD DATE SUBMITTED: G.	DEFENSORSAN ER QUEZON AVEN HILIPPINES TING AND CO DNNECTION) FO IN LINE SSEMBLIE 3) F. C. PAR
DESIGNED SUBMITTED: G. F.		NATIONAL POWER CONTRAMP SUBMITTED: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTIONANSTALLATION, TES OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR IOCATION: ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR TITLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION MISCELLANEOUS PRIMARY A (M5-2, M5-5, M5-11, M5-2) BY CHKD DATE SUBMITTED: G,	DEFENSORSAN ER QUEZON AVEN HILIPPINES TING AND CO ONNECTION) FO N LINE SSEMBLIE 3)
DESIGNED SUBMITTED: G. F.		NATIONAL POWER CONTRAMP NATIONAL POWER CONTRAMP GARRIELY, ITCHON BLDG, SEN, MIRUAN P AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNE AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNE PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTIONAINSTALLATION, TES OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCIDISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR LOCATION: ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR TITLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTIO MISCELLANEOUS PRIMARY A (MS-2, M5-5, M5-11, M5-2) BY DESIGNED DESIGNED DESIGNED DESIGNED DESIGNED	DEFENSORSAM ER QUEZON AVEN HILIPPINES TING AND CO. ONNECTION) FO ONNECTION) FO SSEMBLIE 3) F. C. PARL Property of the other of the other of the other oth



M5-11

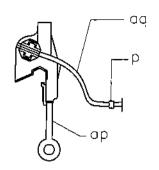


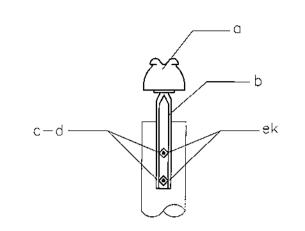
M5-5



M5-23

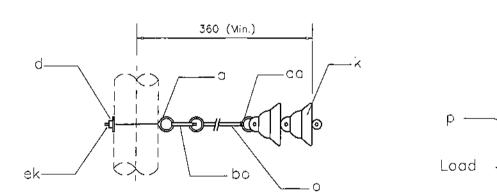
	REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	chko.	reço.	APPD.	SCALE: N	T\$		BID	DRAW	ING	rev. O
۱								DWG. NO. 🖌	lminte	er-BDE	E-04.02	4 SPECS.	NO. VisP24Z1	771Sdg
								MECH.					Manager, Di	
								ELEC.				APPROVED:	G. B. MAGP	DC, JR.
													- in	



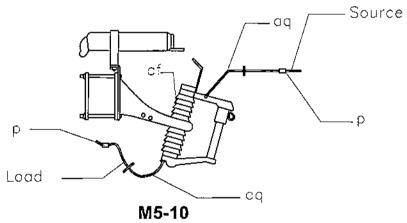


M5-1

M5-2



M5-8



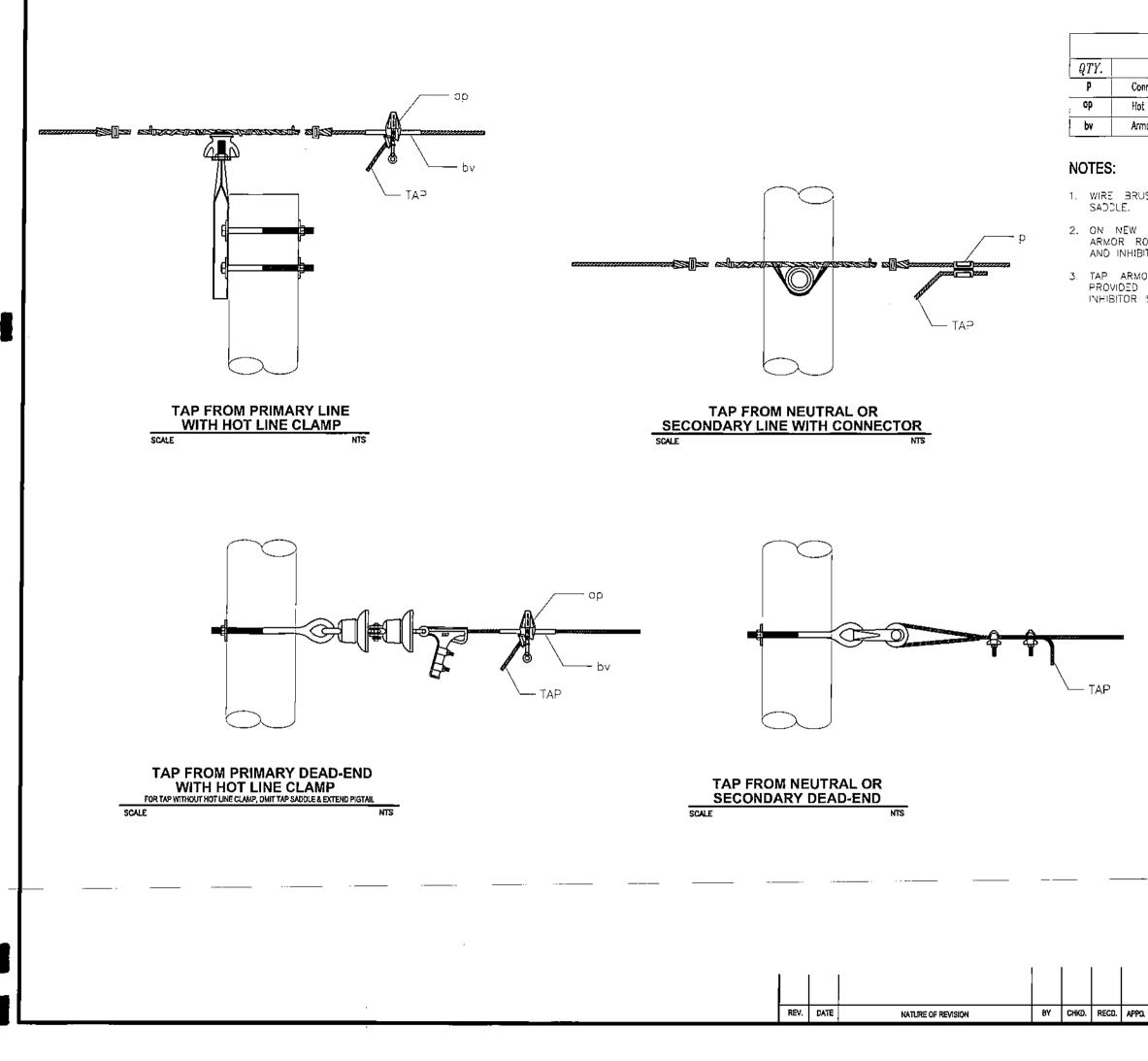
ITEM	
p į	Connector, Compre
ap	Clamp, Hot Line
og	Jumper
bv	Rod, Armor Toppin
C	Bolt, Machine, 5/8
٩	Insulator, Pin Type
ek	Locknut, 5/8"
Ъ	Pin, Pole Top, 20"
d	Washer 2 1/2" x
0	Bolt, Eye, 5/8" x
0	Bolt, Eye, 5/8" x
k	Insulator, Suspensi
00	Nut, Eye, 5/8"
bo	Shackle, Anchor
d i	Washer, 2 1/4" x
ek	Locknut, 5/8"
P	Connector, Compre
oq	Jumper
OX	Cutout and Arreste

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS AS INDICATED.

							Michael I.	
							DWG. NO.	Aln
REV.	OATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKO.	RECD.	APPD.	SCALE:	NTS

DILL OF MALEXALS D E C R I P T I O N QTY. M5-1	BILL OF MATERIALS	
M5-1 ssion 1 ssion 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 M5-8 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 <td></td> <td></td>		
Sign 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2		$\downarrow QTY.$
Image: Supervised and the supervised in the supervise		
Image: second system 1 Image: second system 1 <td< td=""><td>SSION</td><td></td></td<>	SSION	
1 1 M5-2 1 x 10° 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 10° (Thread 5° from tip) 1 18°, locknut 5/8° - 2, (thread 8° from tip) 1 1 1 2 1/4° x 3/16°, 13/16° hole 1 2 1 2 1/4° x 3/16°, 13/16° hole 1 2 1/4° x 3/16°		
M5-2 *x 10" 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 M5-8 10" 10" 1 12 1 2 1 12 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1		
x 10° 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 10° (Thread 5° from tip) 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 10 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 <t< td=""><td>l</td><td></td></t<>	l	
Image: State of the s		
Image: Second State Image: Second State 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 10" (Thread 5" from tip) 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 M5-10 2 ision 2 Combination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER 2 Combination 1	x 10"	2
21/2" x 3/16", 3/15" H.D. 1 21/2" x 3/16", 3/15" H.D. 2 M5-8 10" (Thread 5" from tip) 1 10" (Thread 5" from tip) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 M5-10 1 sion 2 M5-10 2 sion 2 combination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: WATIONAL POWER CORPORATION GABRELY TOHON BLD., SEM. MRM.P. DETENSORS.MITADO AVENUE POLICE. SUPPLY. DELIVERY, ERECTIONANSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONNO ONARCHE SUBMITION INTERCONNECTION SAND CONMISSIONNO ISLAND, WESTEIN SANAR PROJECT: SUPPLY. DELVERY, ERECTIONANSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONNO ISLAND, WESTEIN SANAR IDCATOR: ALMAGRO ISLAMD, WESTEIN SAMAR ITTLE 7.9713.84V DISTRIBUTION LINE MISCELLANEOUS PRIMARY ASSEMBLIES (M5-1, M5-2, M5-2, M5-0) DESIGNED EV DESIGNED EV DESIGNED EV DESIGNED EV DESIGNED		1
21/2" x 3/16", 3/16" H.D. 2 M5-8		2
M5-8 10" (Thread 5" from tip) 1 18", locknut 5/8" - 2, (thread 8" from tip) 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1/4" x 3/15", 13/16" hole 1 2 1/4" x 3/15", 13/16" hole 1 2 1/4" x 3/15", 13/16" hole 2 M5-10 2 ision 2 combination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER With the top of the top of the top of the top of the top of the top of the top of top of the top of top		1 _
10" (Thread 5" from tip) 1 18", locknut 5/8" - 2, (thread 8" from tip) 1 n 2 11 1 2 1/4" x 3/15", 13/16" hole 1 2 1/4" x 3/15", 13/16" hole 1 2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole 2 M5-10 2 ision 2 combination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNEE: Dillawing the set withe set with set with the set with the set with the set w	2 1/2" x 3/16", 3/16" H.D.	2
18", locknut 5/8" - 2, (thread 8" from tip) 1 n 2 1 1 2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole 2 2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole 1 2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole 2 2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole 2 2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole 1 2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole 1 2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole 1 2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole 2 2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole 1 2 1/4" x 3/16", 14/		
n 2 1 1 2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole 2 3 1/10 2 2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole 2 2 1/10 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 1 1 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 2 1/11 2 <td>10" (Thread 5" from tip)</td> <td>1</td>	10" (Thread 5" from tip)	1
1 1 2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole 1 2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole 1 2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole 1 1 2 M5-10 2 Sion 2 combination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER MATIONAL POWER CORPORATION GARREY IN ROAD CONNERCUENT NETWORK SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER MATIONAL POWER CORPORATION GARREY IN ROAD CONNERCUENT NETWORK PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTIONNESTALATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING SLAND, WESTERN SAMAR LOCATION: ALIATION, VESTERN SAMAR LOCATION: ALIATION DISTRIBUTION LINE MISCELLANEOUS PRIMARY ASSEMBLIES (M5-1, M5-2, M5-8, M5-10) ALIAGROCIAL ANAGRO ISANDARY ASSEMBLIES (M5-1, M5-2, M5-8, M5-10) DESIGNED PROCIPAL ENGR./ARCHT. RECOMMENDE: A. SOMINDELARIA-III Manager, EECO PROLEND PROLIPAL ENGR./ARCHT. RECOMMENDE: A	18", locknut 5/8" - 2, (thread 8" from tip)	1
2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 M5-10 2 Sigon 2 combination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: Image: Combination SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: Image: Combination SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: Image: Combination SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: Image: Combination Image: Combination 1	n	2
2 1/4" x 3/15", 13/16" hole 1 2 M5-10 Ision 2 ormbination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: OWNER: Image: Combination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: Image: Combination Image: Combination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: Image: Combination Image: Combination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: Image: Combination Image: Combination 1	<u> </u>	
M5-10 Ision 2 Combination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: Image: Composition of the co	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
M5-10 Ision 2 Combination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: Image: Composition of the co	2 1/4" x 3/16", 13/16" hole	1
Sion 2 combination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: Image: Comparison of the state of the stat		2
Sion 2 combination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: Image: Comparison of the state of the stat	M5-10	<u> </u>
2 combination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: Image: Comparison of the state of the		2
combination 1 SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: MATIONAL POWER CORPORATION GABRIELY, ITCHON BLDG, SEN, MIRAM P. DEFENSORSANTAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY SIR ROAD) CORVER QUEZON AVENUE, DILLMAH 100 QUEZON (TRY, PHILIPPINES PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.371/3.84V DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR ITCLE: 7.97/13.84V DISTRIBUTION LINE MISCELLANEOUS PRIMARY ASSEMBLIES (M5-1, M5-2, M5-8, M5-10) DESIGNED BY CHKD DATE DESIGNED BY REVIEWED ROMORIPAL ENGR./ARCHT. CMULARCHT BUBMITTED: G. F. COMMENDED: A. SOCANDELARIA-III Manager, EEKCD DESIGNED BY CHKD DATE SUBMITTED: G. F. COMMENDELARIA-III Manager, EEKCD DAMIN APPROVED: G. B. MAGGPOC, JR. Manager, DDD DWG. NO. Alminter-BDE-04.025 SPECS. NO. VISP24Z1771Sdg		
SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE OWNER: Image: Comparison of the co	combination	
NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CONNER OUEZON AVENUE, DULMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR LOCATION: ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR TITLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE MISCELLANEOUS PRIMARY ASSEMBLIES (MS-1, MS-2, MS-8, MS-10) BY CHKD DESIGNED BY CHKD DATE SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BAN RETTO PROVED PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT. REVIEWED PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT. REVIEWED PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT. MECH. APPROVED: G. B. MAGGPOC, JR. MECH. MINON A LEICD DWG. NO. AIMINTER-BDE-04.025	SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS	OTHERWISE
DESIGNED PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT. CIVIL/ARCHT CIVIL/ARCHT CIVIL/A	ANTIONAL POWER CC GABRIEL Y. TCHON BLOG., SEN. MIRIAM P AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR NOAD) CORNE DILLIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, P	DEFENSOR-SANTIAGÓ IR QUEZON AVENUE, HILIPPINES
TITLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE MISCELLANEOUS PRIMARY ASSEMBLIES (M5-1, M5-2, M5-8, M5-10) BY CHKD DATE DESIGNED DRAWN REVIEWED PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT. REVIEWED PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT. CIVIL/ARCHT ELEC. MECH. MECH. DRAWN APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR. Manager, EECD DWG. NO. Alminter-BDE-04.025 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg	ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR	ONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO
BY CHKD DATE DESIGNED SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BARRETTO DRAWN PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT. PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT. REVIEWED PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT. RECOMMENDED: A. SUCANDELARIA-III CIVIL/ARCHT Manager, EEICD Manager, EEICD ELEC. APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR. MECH. WARMER, DDD Manager, DDD DWG. NO. AImInter-BDE-04.025 SPECS. NO. VISP24Z1771Sdg	TTLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTIO MISCELLANEOUS PRIMARY A	SSEMBLIES
DESIGNED DRAWN REVIEWED PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT. RECOMMENDED: A. SUCANDELARIA-III Karager, EEICD ELEC. MECH. Manager, DDD DWG. NO. AlmInter-BDE-04.025 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg		- CANHI
DRAWN REVIEWED PRANCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT. REVIEWED PRANCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT. RECOMMENDED: A. S. CANDELARIA III CML/ARCHT Manager, EEICD ELEC. APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR. MECH. Manager, DDD DWG. NO. AImInter-BDE-04.025 SPECS. NO.		
CIVIL/ARCHT Manager, EECD ELEC. APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR. WECH. Manager, DDD DWG. NO. Alminter-BDE-04.025		
ELEC. APPROVED: G. BARAGPÓC, JR. MECH. Manager, DOD DWG. NO. AlmInter-BDE-04.025 SPECS. NO. VISP24Z1771Sdg		
DWG. NO. AlmInter-BDE-04.025 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg		
SCALE: NTS BID DRAWING REV. 0	DWG.NO. Alminter-BDE-04.025 SPECS.NO. 1	/isP24Z1771Sdg
	SCALE: NTS BID DRAWING	G REV. O



BILL OF MATERIALS

DECRIPTION

Connector

Hot line clamp, Tap assembly

Armor Rod, Topping

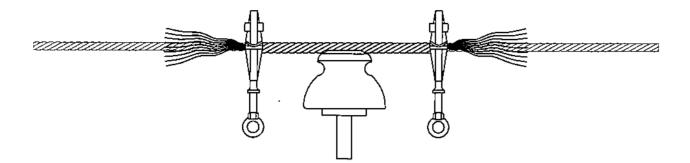
1. WIRE BRUSH CONDUCTOR THOROUGHLY BEFORE APPLYING TAP SADDLE.

2. ON NEW CONSTRUCTION, TAP MAY BE MADE DIRECTLY OVER ARMOR RODS PROVIDED CONDUCTOR IS THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND INHIBITOR USED BEFORE INSTALLING RODS.

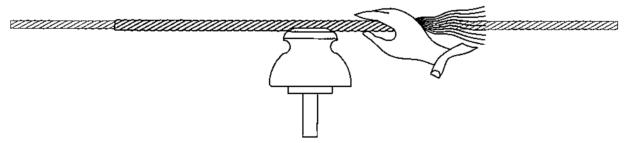
3. TAP ARMOR RODS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR TAP SADDLE PROVIDED CONDUCTOR IS WIRE BRUSHED THOROUGHEY AND INHIBITOR IS USED BEFORE INSTALLING.

OWNER: ATTIONAL POWER CORPORATION GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLOG, SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR SANITAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER OUEZON AVENUE, DILUMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES								
0F	PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.37/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR							
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISL	AND, WES	TERN SAM	AR				
IIILE:	TILE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE TAP ASSEMBLY GUIDE FOR ACSR CONDUCTOR							
	BY	¥	DATE					
DESIGNED				SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BARRETTO				
DRAWN	1			Pithotha/Eddineer A EEICD				
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR. / AR	снт.	RECOMMENDED: A. S. CANDELARIAIII				
CIMUARCHIT				Kanager, EEIÇO				
ELEC.				APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR.				
MECH.				Manager, DDD				
DWG. NO. Alminter-BDE-04.026 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg								
SCALE: NT	rs		BID	DRAWING REV. 0				

4/(3/0 2/0 1/0 1 2 2 4 4



FOR TOOL APPLICATION, INSERT HALF OF THE REINFORCEMENTS IN ONE CAVITY AND ENTER THE OTHER HALF IN THE OTHER CAVITY OF THE OPEN WRENCHES, KEEPING THE ENDS EVEN. HOOK WRENCHES OVER THE CONDUCTOR AND CLOSE JAWS. SPACE WRENCHES APPROXIMATELY ONE REINFORCEMENT PITCH APART AND TWIST THEM IN THE SAME DIRECTION AS THE LAY OF THE CONDUCTOR. WIND EACH WRENCH TO THE END OF THE REINFORCEMENT AND REMOVE.

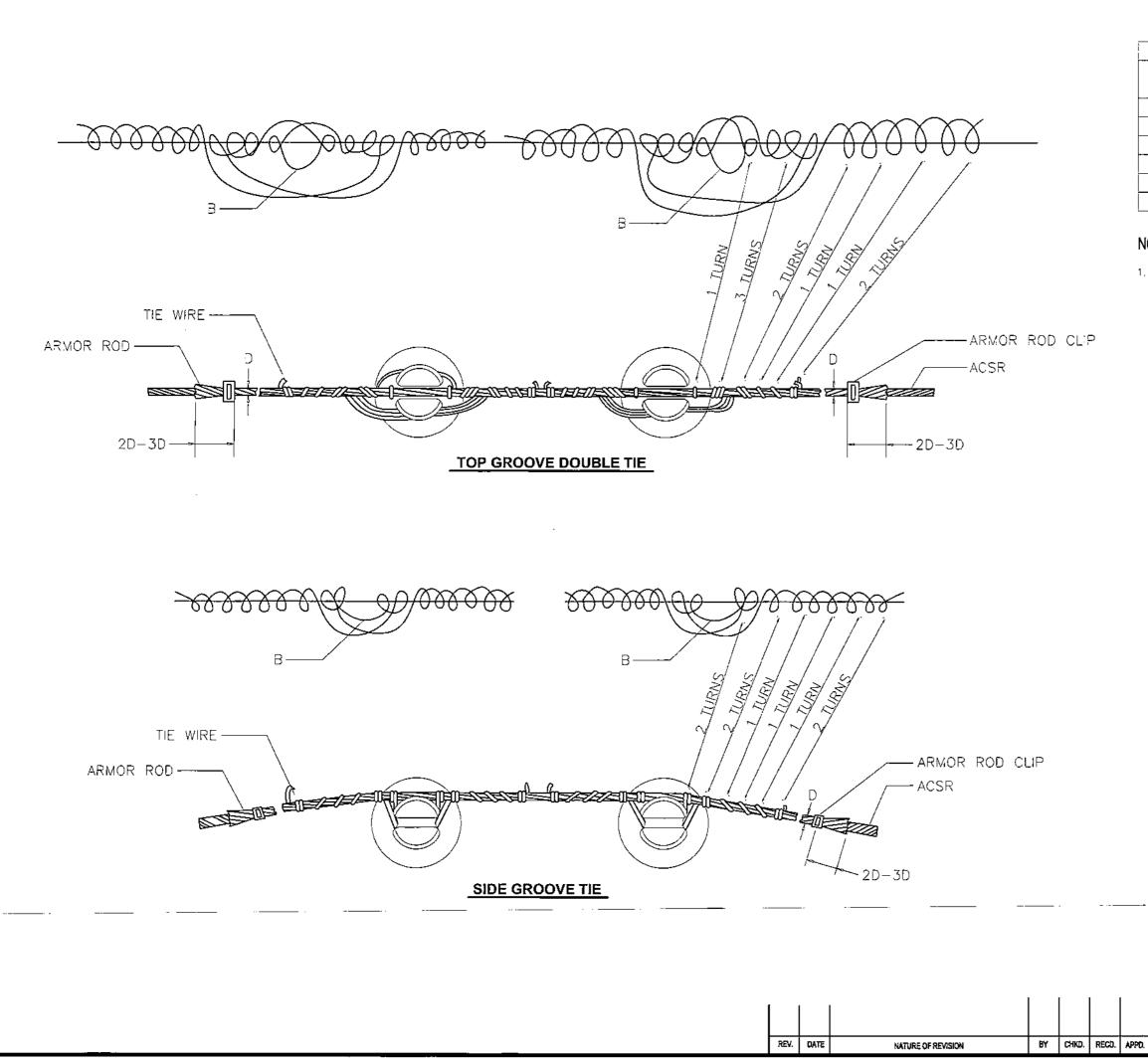


FOR HAND APPLICATION, HOLD ONE OR MORE REINFORCEMENTS AGAINST THE CONDUCTOR WITH MIDPOINT AT THE INSULATOR, AND ROTATE IN SAME DIRECTION AS THE LAY OF THE CONDUCTOR, FOR THREE OR FOUR INCHES EACH SIDE OF CENTER. IN LIKE MANNER APPLY REMAINING REINFORCEMENTS TO CENTER SECTION. AFTER ALL HAVE BEEN STARTED, COMPLETE THE APPLICATION BY A ROTARY OUTWARD WIPING MOTION OF THE HAND. MAKE CERTAIN THAT THE ENDS SNAP INTO PLACE IN PROPER ORDER.

.

INST THE CONDUCTOR WITH					OWNER:		GAERIE	EL Y. ITCHO	POWER CORPO N BLDG., SEN. MIRIAN P. DEFENSO IERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON IN 1100 QUEZON GITY, PHILIPPINE	R-SANTIAGO
N AS THE LAY OF THE R. IN LIKE MANNER APPLY BEEN STARTED, COMPLETE					ISL	AND, WES	STERN SAM	IAR	INSTALLATION, TESTING AN IE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTI	ID COMMISSIONING ON) FOR ALMAGRO
HAND. MAKE CERTAIN THAT					LOCATION: ALL	MAGRO IS	LAND, WES	STERN SA	MAR	
HAND. MAKE CENTAIN THAT					TITLE:	PREF			DISTRIBUTION LINE R RODS ACSR CONI	
						BY	СНКО	OATE		
		··· —			DESIGNED		i			ARETTO
					DRAWN	7	1			druker A, EEICD
					REVIEWED	PRINCIPA	LENGR. / AF	КСНТ.	RECOMMENDED: A. S. CA	NDELARIA III
					CIVIL/ARCHT	f	<u> </u>			lager, EEICO
					ELEC.	1			APPROVED: G. B. MA	GPOC. JR.
					MECH.					ger, DDD
					DWG. NO. A		er-BDE	E-04.0	27 SPECS. NO. VISP2	4Z1771Sdg
REV. DATE NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHXD.	RECD.	APPD.	SCALE: NT	rs		BID	DRAWING	REV. O

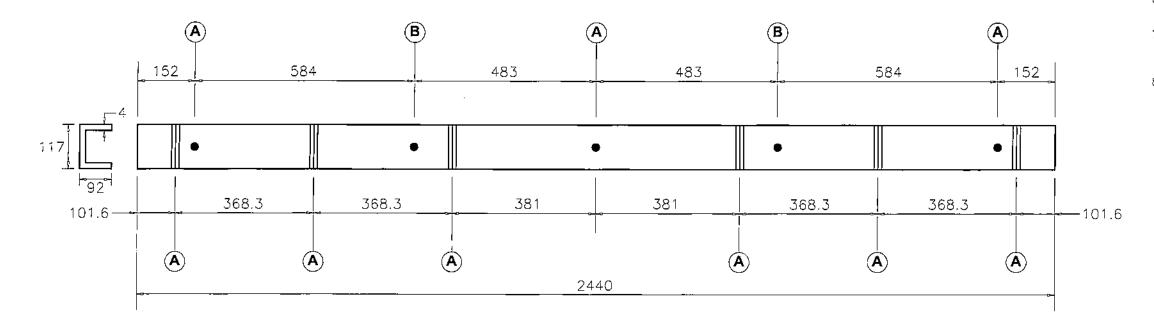
PREFORMED ALUMINUM ALLOY ARMOR RODS									
LENGTH SINGLE SUPPORT mm (in.)	LENGTH DOUBLE SUPPORT mm (in.)	no. Per Set	WIRE DIAMETER mm (in.)	DIAMETER PLUS RODS mm (in.)					
1524 (60*)	72*	11	4.6 (0.182)	23.5 (0.927)					
1422 (56")	68"	11	4.2 (0.167)	21.2 (0.836)					
1732 (54")	66"	10	4.2 (0.167)	19.8 (0.781)					
1321 (52*)	64*	9	4.2 (0.167)	18.6 (0.732)					
1219 (48*)	60"	9	3.7 (0.146)	16.3 (0.643)					
1118 (44")	56"	9	3.7 (0.146)	15.6 <u>(0.61</u> 3)					
1118 (44")	56	9	3.7 (0.146)	15.3 (0.604)					
1016 (40")	52"	7	3.7 (0.146)	13.8 (0.545)					
1016 (40")	52	7	3.7 (0.146)	13.6 (0.538)					
	LENGTH SINGLE SUPPORT mm (in.) 1524 (60") 1 1422 (56") 1732 (54") 1321 (52") 1219 (48") 1118 (44") 1118 (44") 1016 (40")	LENGTH SINCLE LENGTH DOUBLE SUPPORT DOUBLE SUPPORT SUPPORT mm (in.) mm (in.) 1524 (60") 72" 1422 (56") 68" 1732 (54") 66" 1321 (52") 64" 1219 (48") 60" 1118 (44") 56" 1016 (40") 52"	LENGTH SINCLE LENGTH DOUBLE NO. SINCLE DOUBLE PER SUPPORT mm (in.) mm (in.) SET 1524 (60") 72" 11 1422 (56") 68" 11 1732 (54") 66" 10 1321 (52") 64" 9 1219 (48") 60" 9 1118 (44") 56" 9 1016 (40") 52" 7	LENGTH SINCLE LENGTH DOUBLE NO. WIRE DIAMETER SINCLE SINCLE DOUBLE SUPPORT mm (in.) NO. WIRE DIAMETER mm (in.) 1524 (60") 72" 11 4.6 (0.182) 1422 (56") 68" 11 4.2 (0.167) 1732 (54") 66" 10 4.2 (0.167) 1321 (52") 64" 9 4.2 (0.167) 1219 (48") 60" 9 3.7 (0.146) 1118 (44") 56" 9 3.7 (0.146) 1016 (40") 52" 7 3.7 (0.146)					



A. C.	S. R.	ARMOR RODS	TIE WIRE	ALUMINUM
DIAMETER		"d" diameter	0125	LENGTH
SIZE	mm (in.)	mm (in.)	SIZE	meter (feet)
4/0	14.3 (0.563)	23.9 (0.939)	4	2.8194 (9' 3")
3/0	12.8 (0.502)	21.2 (0.836)	4	2.667 (8' 9")
2/0	11.4 (0.447)	18.9 (0.745)	4	2.5146 (8' 3")
1/0	10.1 (0.398)	18.9 (0.744)	4	2.5146 (8' 3")
2	8.3 (0.325)	15.1 (0.595)	4	2.2606 (7'5")
4	6.5 (0.257)	14.1 (0.555)	4	2.1844 (7' 3")

1. IN MAKING TIES, START WITH MIDDLE OF LENGTH OF THE WIRE AT POSITION MARKED "B". TO COMPLETE THE, CINCH UP LAST TWO TURNS AT EACH END WITH PLIERS UNTIL THE WIRE IS SNUG AND TIGHT. USE THE FLAT FACE OF THE PLIERS AGAINST THE ARMOR RODS

OWNER: AMATIONAL POWER CORPORATION AVENUE (FORMERLY BIC ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES									
UF	PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.97/13.84V DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR								
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISI	AND, WES	TERN SAL	MAR					
TTLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE TYING GUIDE, DOUBLE INSULATOR, ALUMINUM ALLOY OR ALUMINUM TIE WIRE, ACSR CONDUCTOR ALUMINUM ALLOY, STRAIGHT OR PREFORMED ARMOR RODS									
	BY	СНКО	DATE						
DESIGNED				SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BARRETTO Reincher Engineer A. EEICO					
DRAWN	1			Renderate Englished A, EEICD					
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR. / AR	CHT.	RECOMMENDED: A. S. SANDELARIA III					
CIVIL/ARCHT				Manager, EEICO					
ELEC.				APPROVED: G. BAMAGPOC, JR.					
MECH.			Marager, DDO						
DWG. NO. AlmInter-BDE-04.028 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg									



CROSSARM	DRILLING GUIDE
SCALE	אדא

SCALE

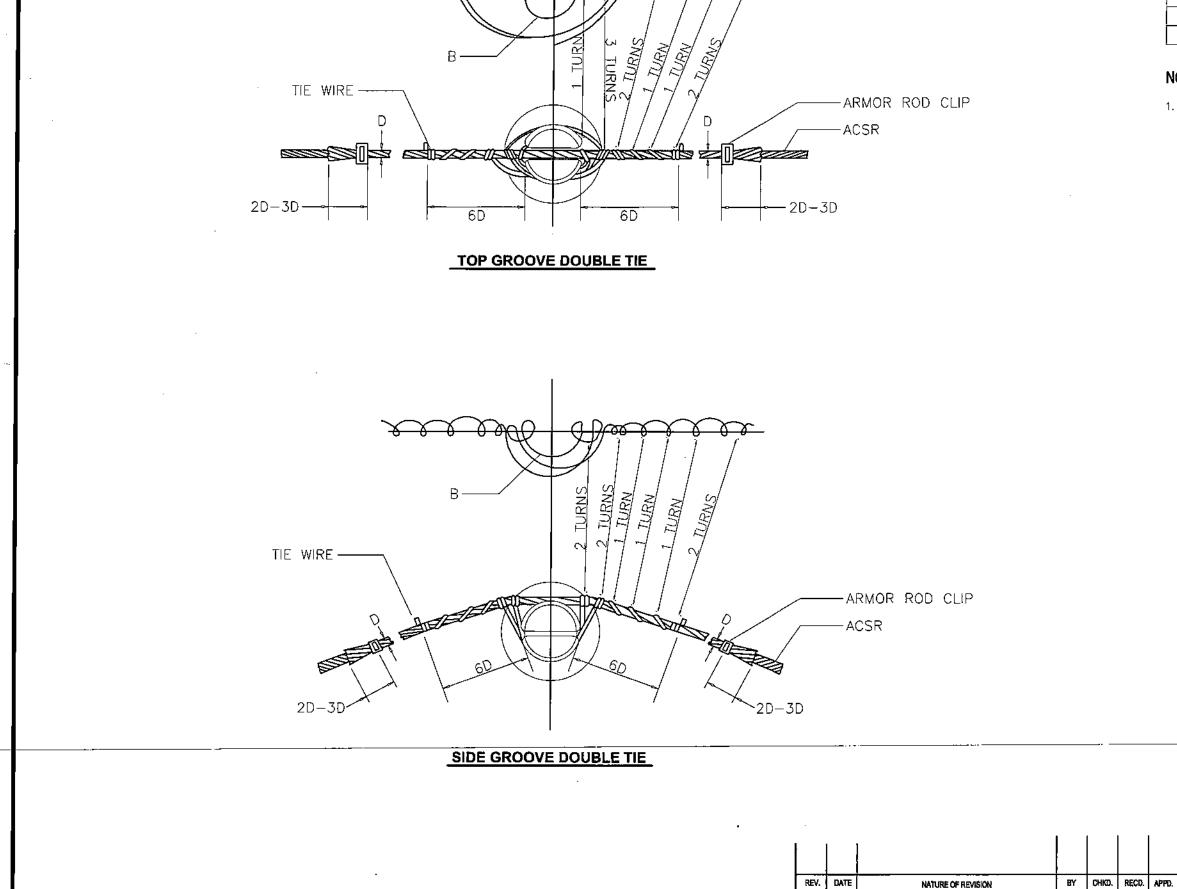
....

							ow			NATIC GABRIEL AVEN)NAL P(.Y. ITCHON BLI IVE (FORMERL) DILIMAN (1	OWER COL DG., SEN. MIRIAM P. D Y BIR ROAD) CORNER 100 QUEZON CITY, PHIL	RPORAT EFENSOR-SANTL QUEZON AVENUS LIPPINES	FION 1AGO JE,
							PRO	NECT: SUPPL OF 7.9 ISLAN	.Y, DEL 7/13.8kV D, WEST	IVERY, ERI 1 DISTRIBU 1 TERN SAMA	ECTION/INST TION LINE ST AR	TALLATION, TESTII SYSTEM (INTERCON	NG AND COM INECTION) FOI	MISSIONING DR ALMAGRO
							TILOC TIL		7	.97/13.8		RIBUTION LIN		
			<u></u>				DES	IGNED	BY	СНЮ	DATE SU	UBMITTED: G. F	. 6, 6, 6,	
							DRA			. ENG'R. / ARC	 :ਮਾ. _ਇ	ECOMMENDED: A. S		
							CM	UARCHT		\square			Kanager, EE	ico
							MEC				^	PPROVED: <u>G. E</u>	Manager, DOD	
1							DW	G.NO. Aln	ninte	r-BDE	-04.029	SPECS, NO. VI	sP24Z17	771Sdg
	REV. D	ATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	снко.	RECD. A	PPD. SCA	LE: NTS			BID D	RAWING	i	rev. Q

	TOLERANCE SIZE OF HOLE							
CODE	NOMINAL HOLE DIAMETER	SIZE OF BOLT						
A	18 (11/16")	16 (5/8*)						
B	12 (7/16")	10 (3/8*)						

NOTES:

- 1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. 2. DRILL HOLES ON CENTERLINES OF CROSSARM
- FACES.
- 3. REMOVE ANY BURRS THAT REMAIN, 4. ALL THREADS MUST BE HAND-TAPPED AFTER GALVANIZING.
- 5. ALL STEEL MEETS OR EXCEEDS ASTM A572M GRADE 50 SPECIFICATIONS, YIELD STRENGTH (YS)
- => 50 ksi OR 345 MPo.
 6. CROSSARMS ARE HOT DIP GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A123M WITH MINIMUM COATING THICKNESS OF 85 MICRONS.
- CROSSARM SPECIFICATION CONSIDERATIONS INCLUDE THE CONDUCTOR, LINE HARDWARES, SPAN DISTANCES, LINE ANGLE, WIND LOAD ON CROSSARMS AND CONDUCTORS.
- 8. CROSSARMS AND CONDUCTORS. 8. CROSSARM OR SIDEARM CONSTRUCTION FOR SINGLE PHASE TO THREE-PHASE CIRCUIT APPLICATION.



1000

-000000

 $\cap \cap$

A. C.	S. R.	ARMOR RODS	TIE WIR	e aluminum
C17E	DIAMETER	"d" diameter	SIZE	LENGTH
SIZE	mm (in.)	mm (in.)	5125	meter (feet)
4/0	14.3 (0.563)	23.9 (0.939)	4	2.8194 (9' 3")
3/0	12.8 (0.502)	21.2 (0.836)	4	2.667 (8' 9")
2/0	11.4 (0.447)	18.9 (0.745)	4	2.5146 (8' 3")
1/0	10.1 (0.398)	18.9 (0.744)	4	2.5146 (8' 3")
2	8.3 (0.325)	15.1 (0.595)	4	2.2606 (7' 5")
4	6.5 (0.257)	14.1 (0.555)	4	2.1844 (7' 3")

NOTES:

 IN MAKING TIES, START WITH MIDDLE OF LENGTH OF THE WIRE AT POSITION MARKED "B". TO COMPLETE THE, CINCH UP LAST TWO TURNS AT EACH END WITH PLIERS UNTIL THE WIRE IS SNUG AND TIGHT. USE THE FLAT FACE OF THE PLIERS AGAINST THE ARMOR RODS

OWNER:		GAERIE	LY. ITCHON	POWER CORPORATION BLOB, SEN. MIRKAW P. DEFENSOR-SANTAGO BEY BIR RADIO CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, N 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES					
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, ERECTION/INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 7.37/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE SYSTEM (INTERCONNECTION) FOR ALMAGRO ISLAND, WESTERN SAMAR									
LOCATION: AL	MAGRO ISI	AND, WES	TERN SAM	IAR					
TTLE: 7.97/13.8kV DISTRIBUTION LINE TYING GUIDE, SINGLE INSULATOR, ALUMINUM ALLOY OR ALUMINUM TIE WIRE, ACSR CONDUCTOR ALUMINUM ALLOY, STRAIGHT OR PREFORMED ARMOR RODS									
	BY	CHICO	DATE	- Contly-					
DESIGNED				SUBMITTED: G. F. C. BARRETTO					
DRAWN	1			Rindon Erbineria EEICO					
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL	ENGR./AF	кнт.	RECOMMENDED: A. S. CANDELARIA III					
CML/ARCHT				Manager, EEICD					
ELEC.				APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR.					
Mechl			Manager, DDD						
DWG. NO. Alminter-BDE-04.030 SPECS. NO. VisP24Z1771Sdg									
SCALE: N	rs		BID	DRAWING REV. 0					